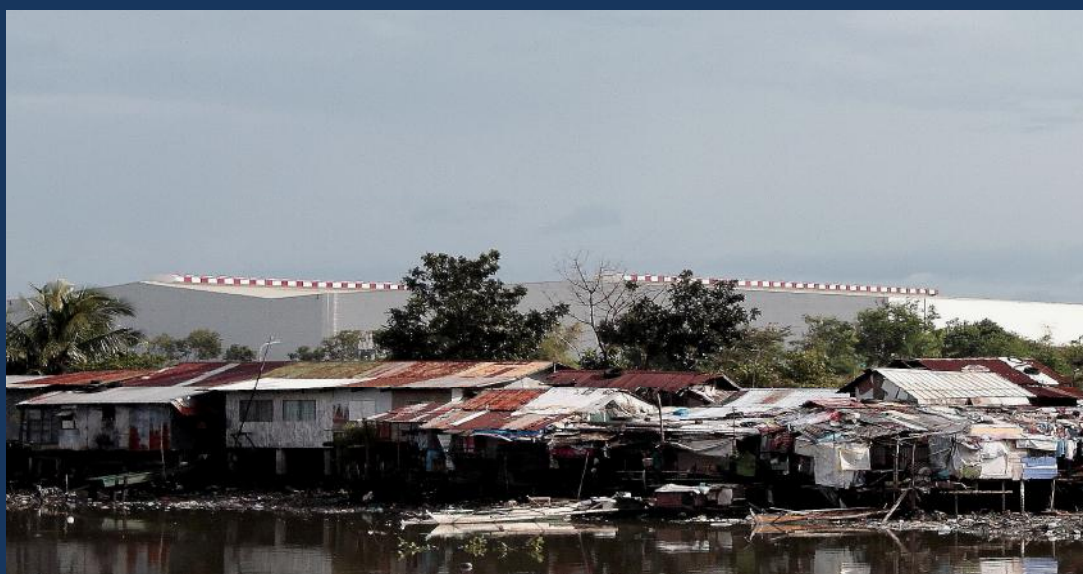


# 2008 APIS

ANNUAL  
POVERTY  
INDICATORS  
SURVEY

## FINAL REPORT



Republic of the Philippines  
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE



## FOREWORD

The National Statistics Office (NSO) is pleased to present this final report on the 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS). The survey, designed to provide non-income indicators of poverty, is the sixth in a series of poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide since 1998. The 2008 APIS provides information on the demographic characteristics, health status, education, economic characteristics, housing, water and sanitation, and other information that can be used for the assessment of Filipino family's living conditions.

This publication presents the results of the 2008 APIS. It provides national and regional estimates on selected non-income poverty indicators and describes the profiles of families, who belong to the bottom 30 percent income stratum and upper 70 percent income stratum.

The results from the 2008 APIS can be used by policy makers and program implementers in their planning, assessment and evaluation of the various programs designed to reduce poverty incidence in the country. It can also be used by researchers interested in analyzing the poverty situation in the Philippines using non-income indicators.

The NSO wishes to extend the sincerest gratitude to everyone who contributed to the successful completion of the 2008 APIS especially the respondents who generously shared their time and information to enable us to gather data that can be used in analyzing the poverty situation in the country, and the various NSO employees who untiringly carried out the various activities of the survey, from the preparatory phase to the post-enumeration phase.



CARMELITA N. ERICTA  
Administrator

Manila, Philippines  
May 2010



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword . . . . .	iii
Table of Contents . . . . .	v
List of Tables . . . . .	vi
List of Figures . . . . .	ix
 <b>BACKGROUND</b>	
Objectives of the Survey . . . . .	1
Sampling Design . . . . .	1
Response Rate . . . . .	3
Limitations of the Data . . . . .	3
Survey Questionnaire . . . . .	4
Concepts and Definitions . . . . .	6
 <b>HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2008 APIS RESULTS</b>	
A. Family Size and Characteristics of Family Heads . . . . .	11
B. Housing Characteristics . . . . .	14
C. Education . . . . .	22
D. Economic Characteristics . . . . .	30
E. Family's Health and Welfare . . . . .	34
F. Family Income and Expenditure . . . . .	42
 <b>STATISTICAL TABLES</b> . . . . .	45
 <b>APPENDICES</b>	
A. Sampling Error for Selected Indicators . . . . .	105
B. 2008 APIS Questionnaire . . . . .	119

## LIST OF TABLES

No.	Title	Page
1	Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	45
2	Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	46
3	Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	47
4	Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	48
5	Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	51
6	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . .	52
7	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	53
8	Families with Electricity in House/Building they Reside in and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	54
9	Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	55
10	Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	56
11	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	58
12	Population 3 to 24 Years Old by Schooling Status, by Region Income Stratum, Sex and Age Group, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	61
13	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Grade/Level Attending, by Region Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	67
14	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Reason for Not Attending School by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	70

No.	Title	Page
15	Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	76
16	Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old in High School by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	77
17	Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	78
18	Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	79
19	Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	80
20	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	81
21	Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	82
22	Families with at Least One Member Enrolled in Health, Life and/or Pre-need Insurance System, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	83
23	Families Who Purchased Medicines/Drugs Under Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	84
24	Families Who Did Not Purchase Medicine Under Government's Program by Main Reason for Not Purchasing, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	85
25	Families Who Availed of Loan in the Six Months Prior to the Survey by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	88
26	Families Who Availed Loan Six Months Prior to the Survey by Region, Income Stratum and Source of Loan, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	89
27	Families Who Availed Loan Six Months Prior to the Survey by Region, Income Stratum and Purpose for Availing Loan Philippines 2008 . . . . .	90
28	Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	91

## List of Tables

No.	Title	Page
29	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	92
30	Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	93
31	Families with at Least One Member Who is a Current Recipient of Any Scholarship Assistance from Any Government Program or Any Private Individual/Organization, by Income Stratum and Sponsor of Scholarship Assistance, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	94
32	Families with at Least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	95
33	Families with at Least One Member Aware of the Programs of the Government, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008. .	96
34	Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008 . . .	98
35	Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008 . . .	99
36	Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008 . .	100
37	Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008 . . . .	101



## LIST OF FIGURES

No.	Title	Page
1	Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	9
2	Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	10
3	Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2008 . . .	11
4	Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008. . . . .	12
5	Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit, Philippines 2008 . . . .	13
6	Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . .	13
7	Families by Floor Area of their Housing Unit, Philippines 2008 . . .	14
8	Families by Type of Building/House they Reside, Philippines 2008. .	15
9	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2008 . . .	16
10	Percentage of Families with Electricity in their House by Region, Philippines 2008. . . . .	17
11	Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	18
12	Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	19
13	Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2008. . . . .	20
14	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2008. . . . .	21
15	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008. . . . .	22
16	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Grade/Level Attending and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	23
17	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	25

## List of Figures

No.	Title	Page
18	Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	26
19	Percentage of Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old Who Were in High School by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	27
20	Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, Regions Other than NCR 2008 . . . . .	28
21	Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, NCR 2008 . . . . .	29
22	Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity Philippines 2008. . . . .	30
23	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	31
24	Families with at Least One Member in a Health, Life and/or Pre-Need Insurance System, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	33
25	Families Who Were Aware of Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines but Did Not Purchase Drugs/Medicines by Reason for Not Purchasing, Philippines 2008. . . . .	34
26	Families Who Availed of Loan in the Six Months Preceding the Survey by Source of Loan, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	35
27	Families who Availed Loan in the Six Months Preceding the Survey by Use of Availed Loan, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	36
28	Families with at Least One Member Who is a Current Recipient of Any Scholarship Assistance from Any Government Program or Any Private Individual/Organization, by Sponsor of Scholarship Assistance, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	39
29	Families with At Least One Member in a Health, Life and/or Pre-Need Insurance System, Philippines 2008 . . . . .	36

# Background

The 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS) is conducted by the National Statistics Office (NSO) as a rider to the July 2008 Labor Force Survey (LFS). The 2008 APIS is the sixth in the series of annual poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide. Since 1998, APIS has been conducted during the years when the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) is not conducted, except in 2001 and 2005 due to budgetary constraints.

## Objectives of the Survey

The APIS is a nationwide survey designed to provide non-income indicators related to poverty at the national and regional levels. It is designed to gather data on the socio-economic profile of families and other information that are related to their living conditions. Specifically, it generates indicators which are correlated with poverty, such as indicators regarding the ownership or possession of house and lot, the types of the materials of the roofs and walls of their housing units, their access to safe water, the types of toilet facility they use in their homes, and presence of family members of specified characteristics such as children 6-12 years old enrolled in elementary, children 13-16 years old enrolled in high school, members 18 years old and over gainfully employed, working children 5-17 years old and family members with membership in any health, life and/or pre-need insurance system.

## Sampling Design

The 2008 APIS is a sample survey designed to provide data representative of the country and its 17 administrative regions. The survey's sample design helps ensure this representativeness. The 2008 APIS used the 2003 master sample created for household surveys on the basis of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) results. The survey used four replicates of the master sample. For each region (domain) and stratum, a three-stage sampling scheme was used: the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs) for the first stage, of sample enumeration areas (EAs) for the second stage, and of sample housing units for the third stage. PSUs within a region were stratified based on the proportion of households living in housing units made of strong materials, proportion of households in the barangay engaged in agricultural activities and per capita income of the city/municipality.

As earlier mentioned, a three-stage sampling design was used in each stratum within a region. In the first stage, primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 Census. PSUs consisted of a barangay or a group of contiguous barangays. In the second stage, in each sampled PSU, EAs were selected with probability proportional to the number of

households in the 2000 Census. An EA is defined as an area with discernable boundaries consisting of approximately 350 contiguous households. In the third stage, from each sampled EA, housing units were selected using systematic sampling. For operational considerations, at most 30 housing units were selected per sample EA. All households in sample housing units were interviewed except for sample housing units with more than three households. In such a housing unit, three households were randomly selected with equal probability.

The 2008 APIS was conducted simultaneously with the July 2008 Labor Force Survey (LFS). All sample households of the July 2008 LFS were interviewed for the 2008 APIS. Only household members related to the household head by blood, marriage or adoption were considered as members of the sample household in APIS. Family members of the household head who are working abroad were excluded.

The results presented in this report are weighted to ensure that the data are representative of the population of the Philippines and its regions. Sampling weights, or expansion factors, were applied to the data obtained from sample households in order to derive estimates for the larger population from which the sample households were selected for the purpose of survey interviewing. The weights or expansion factors applied to each sample household reflected the probability of the households being selected for the survey sample. More specifically, the basic sampling weights assigned were equal to the inverse of the joint probability of selection in the three stages of sample selection. Since the sample was self-weighting within regions (domains) or strata, each household in a particular stratum received the same weight, or raising factor.

The weights adjustment factor takes into account the sample EAs which were not enumerated and households which were not interviewed. The product of the basic weights and weights adjustment factor was used to obtain the preliminary weighted estimates of the total number of families.

In order to make the weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex consistent with the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of July 2008, a final weight adjustment factor was used. The estimated number of persons by age group and sex, by region as of July 2008 was derived using 2000 Census-based population projection for the region. In each region, the final weight adjustment is equal to the ratio of the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of July 2008 to the preliminary weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex from the 2008 APIS data.

## Response Rate

Of the 43,020 eligible sample households for the 2008 APIS, 40,613 were successfully interviewed. This translated to a response rate of 94.4 percent at the national level. Households which were not interviewed either refused to be interviewed or were not available or were away during the enumeration period.

## Limitations of the Data

Data gathered from APIS are results of a sample survey and are therefore subject to sampling variations, that is, sampling errors are expected since the data are not obtained through complete enumeration or census.

The survey covered a national sample of households deemed sufficient to provide estimates about the population at the national and regional levels only. Hence, tabulations and cross-tabulations of variables at lower geographic levels such as provincial and municipal levels are not generated since these may not be statistically reliable.

Survey estimates may also be affected by non-sampling errors such as deliberate under or over reporting of income and expenditures or reluctance on the part of the respondents to reveal their true levels of income/expenditures.

Moreover, considering that both cash and non-cash expenditures and income are gathered in APIS, valuation of non-cash income and expenditures may pose some problems. The instructions are to use market prices prevailing in the locality for goods and services received as gifts, and farm gate prices for goods consumed from own production. However, market prices may not be available for all items in the locality or market prices/farm gate prices may be highly variable for different localities.

Although APIS is a rider to the LFS, matching during data processing was limited to the demographic characteristics of household heads. Therefore, users should be prompted by the resulting variations of estimates from the two data sets.

Further, data users attempting to match 2008 APIS and the 2006 FIES should take note of the differences in the reference period. The 2006 FIES was conducted in two visits covering the periods January to June 2006 and July to December 2006 while 2008 APIS covered January to June 2008 only.

## Survey Questionnaire

The 2008 APIS questionnaire (APIS Form 1) contains the following sections:

Section A	Identification and Other Information
Section B	Demographic Characteristics
Section C	Health Status
Section D1	Schooling Status
Section D2	Highest Grade Completed
Section E	Economic Characteristics
Section F	Housing
Section G	Water and Sanitation
Section H	Other Relevant Information
Section I	Hunger
Section J	Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities
Section K	Other Sources of Income
Section L	Other Receipts
Section M	Family Expenditures

Though questions on ‘Changes in Welfare’ were dropped and some items were modified for the 2008 APIS, most of the questions/items in the previous APISs were retained as requested by data users. Nine items were added in order to generate data that will be more useful in assessing the poverty situation in the country. The new questionnaire for the 2008 contains the abridged version of the module on entrepreneurial activities resulting to the reduction of the number of pages from 24 to 12. The decision to use the abridged version was based on the results of the study entitled “Redesigning APIS as a Poverty Monitoring Tool” undertaken by the Demographic and Social Statistics Division in 2006. The redesigned questionnaire produced results which are not statistically different from results based on the original design in 2004. The use of the redesigned questionnaire is also cost-efficient.

A round table discussion was held for the 2008 APIS before the conduct of the pretest. The redesigned APIS questionnaire based from the project’s output was presented. It was agreed upon during this meeting to adopt the redesigned APIS for this round of APIS, with the addition of item on ‘Hunger’.

The description or intention of each section of the 2008 APIS questionnaire is presented below.

**Identification and Other Information** – contains information about the geographic identification (region, province, city/municipality and barangay, EA code, sample housing serial number and household control number), design codes (replicate, stratum, PSU No., rotation group and number of households in the housing unit) and result of visit to the sample housing unit/household.

**Demographic Characteristics** – obtains the demographic characteristics of each family member such as relationship to the family head, sex, age and marital status.

**Health Status** – obtains information on whether each family member got ill or injured a month prior to the survey and whether the illness and/or injury experienced by each member age 5 years or older is work-related or not.

**Schooling Status and Highest Grade Completed** – determines whether a family member aged 3 to 24 years is currently attending formal school, and if so, the grade or year level the member is currently attending. If the member is not currently attending school, then the reason for not doing so is also asked. It also determines the educational attainment of the family members 5 years old and over. This item also will give an idea on ‘school readiness’ among children in Grade 1 if they had attended preschool.

**Economic Characteristics** – obtains information on the employment status of each family member 5 years old and over. It also includes questions on occupation and business engaged in by the member during the past six months, and the salaries and wages from employment of each working family member.

**Housing, Water and Sanitation** – obtains information that relates to housing characteristics and household conveniences/amenities owned by the family. The main source of water supply and kind of toilet facility used were also asked.

**Other Relevant Information** – determines if any member of the family is a member of any health, life and/or pre-need insurance system, if any member of the family is aware of any government’s program on affordable drugs/medicines, if any member of the family is a recipient of any scholarship grant from any government program or any private individual/organization, if any member of the family is aware of any lending institution or private individual whose business is lending money with interest, and if any member of the family availed of any loan, where was the loan availed of, and where did they use the money in the past six months.

**Hunger** – determines if any member of the family experienced hunger in the past 3 months because he/she did not have anything to eat and if any member of the family is aware of different government programs such as Ahon Pamilyang Pilipino, KALAHI-CIDSS, SEA-K, Programang Gulayan ng Masa, Tindahan Natin, Food for School, Farm to Market Roads, Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo, Vocational Training, Pabasa sa Nutrisyon, Responsible Parenthood Movement Class.

**Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities** – determines if any member of the family is engaged in any of the following family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities: family sustenance activity, net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock or poultry raised by other households, crop farming and gardening,



## Background

livestock and poultry raising, fishing, forestry and hunting, wholesale and retail, manufacturing, community, social, recreational and personal services, transportation, storage and communication services, mining and quarrying, construction or entrepreneurial activities not elsewhere classified. This section asks for the total net income, value consumed and value given away as gifts of the products derived/produced from such activity.

**Other Sources of Income** – obtains information on other sources of family income not derived from work.

**Other Receipts** – obtains information on the sources of non-income receipts of families, that is, those that do not come from earnings, property income and gifts received.

**Family Expenditures** – determines the expenses made by the family purely for family members' personal consumption.

## Concepts and Definitions

**Bottom 30%** – In descending order of the family per capita income, the bottom 30% refers to the bottom 30 percent of the total families in the income distribution. This grouping of families was used as a proxy for those falling below the poverty line.

**Upper 70%** – In descending order of the family per capita income, the upper 70% refers to the upper 70 percent of the total families in the income distribution. It is the complement of the bottom 30 percent.

**Respondent** – An adult knowledgeable member of the sample family who can provide accurate answers to all or most of the questions in the survey.

**Family** – Aggregate of persons bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the family food. For the purpose of this survey, a household can be classified as a nuclear family, extended family or a single person family. For a household comprising of members who are not related with each other by blood, marriage or adoption, only the head of the household is considered. This case is a single person family.

**Family head** - An adult member of the family who is responsible for the care and organization of the family or who is regarded as such by the members of the family.

**Highest educational attainment** - The highest grade or year completed in school, college or university.

**Work** - Any activity of a person done for pay, profit or without pay on family farm or enterprise or an activity done by a farm operator or member of his family on



another's farm on "exchange labor" arrangement. In addition, any activity that a person does during the reference period in relation to minor activities such as home gardening, raising of crops/fruits, raising hogs/poultry, fishing, etc. for home consumption and manufacturing for home use are also considered as work.

**Building** - Any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property. It consists of one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof, and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

**Housing unit** - A structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by one or more households. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation, such as commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, etc., but are used as living quarters by households, are also considered as housing units.

**Floor area** - The area enclosed by the exterior walls of the housing unit. In case of several floors, the area of the housing unit is the sum of areas of all floors.

**Class of worker** - The relationship of the worker to the establishment in which he/she works.

The classes of workers are:

- a. **Worked for private household** – a person who worked in a private household for pay, in cash or in kind. Examples are domestic helper, household cook, gardener, family driver, etc.
- b. **Worked for private establishment** – a person who worked in a private establishment for pay, in cash or in kind. This class includes not only persons working for private industry but also those working for a religious group (priest, acolyte, missionary, nuns/sisters, etc.), unions and non-profit organizations.
- c. **Worked for government/government corporation** – a person who worked for the government or a government corporation or any of its instrumentalities.
- d. **Self-employed without any employee** – a person who worked for profit or fees in own business, farm, profession or trade without any paid employee.
- e. **Employer in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in his own business, farm, profession or trade and had one or more regular paid employees, including paid family members.

- f. **Worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in own family-operated farm or business and receives cash or a fixed share of the produce as payment for his service.
- g. **Worked without pay on own family-operated farm or business** – a member of the family who worked without pay in a farm or business operated by another family member. The room and board and any cash allowance given as incentives are not counted as compensation for these family workers.

**Family expenditures** - The expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption. Therefore, it excludes all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption.

**Proportion of families with access to safe water supply** – The ratio of the number of families who access water from community water system (piped into their dwelling, yard/plot or public tap) and protected wells to the total number of families.

**Proportion of families with sanitary toilet** – The ratio of the number of families with flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit to the total number of families.

**Proportion of families with owned or owner-like possession of housing units** – The ratio of the number of families with owned or amortized housing units to the total number of families.

**Proportion of families with houses made of strong materials** – The ratio to the total number of families of those families with houses having roofs and outer walls made of strong materials such as galvanized iron/aluminum, tile, concrete, brick stone and asbestos.

**Proportion of families with gainfully employed family head** – The ratio of the number of families with a family head who is gainfully employed to the total number of families.

**Proportion of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over** – The ratio of the number of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over to the total number of families with members 18 years old and over.

**Proportion of families with children 6-12 years old in elementary** – The ratio of the number of families with children 6-12 years old attending elementary school to the total number of families with children 6-12 years old.

**Proportion of families with children 13-16 years old in high school** – The ratio of the number of families with children 13-16 years old attending high school to the total number of families with children 13-16 years old.

**Proportion of families with members 5-17 years old who are working** – The ratio of the number of families with children 5-17 years old who are working to the total number of families with children 5-17 years old.



# Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

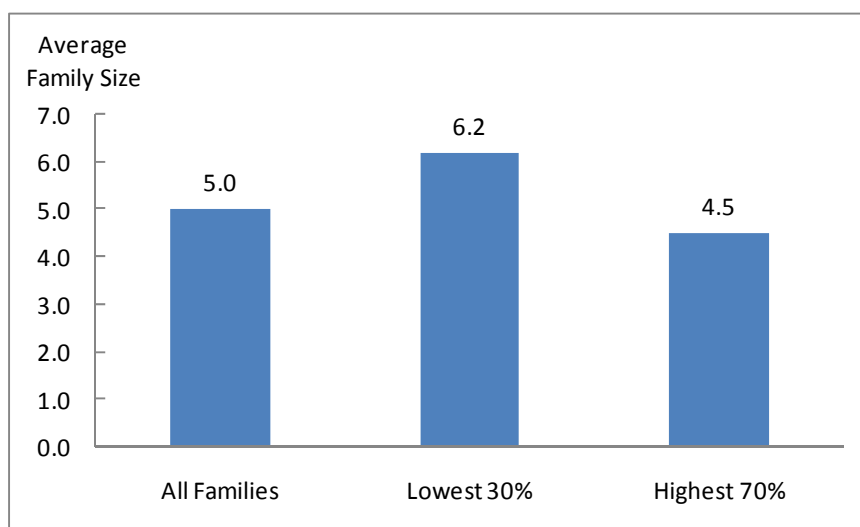
The findings from this survey are presented using the Lowest 30% and Highest 70% income strata.

## A. Family Size and Characteristics of Family Heads

### Average Family Size

- ❖ As of July 2008, there was an estimated 18.1 million families in the country (Table 1).
- ❖ On the average, a family was composed of five persons. The average family size of the families in the bottom 30% income stratum was 6.2 persons compared to 4.5 persons for families in the upper 70% income stratum. The bottom 30% of families in this report represents the poor families.
- ❖ Across the regions, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) registered the largest average family size at 6.1, while National Capital Region (NCR) registered the smallest at 4.6.
- ❖ In all regions, the average family size was bigger for families in the bottom 30% income stratum than those in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ ARMM had the largest average family size when the comparison is confined only to families in the bottom 30% income stratum, at 6.9 persons. On the other hand, Davao Region registered the smallest average family size at 5.7 persons.
- ❖ When the regional comparison is limited to the families in the upper 70% income stratum, ARMM registered the biggest average family size at 5.2 persons while MIMAROPA had the lowest average family size at 4.0 persons.

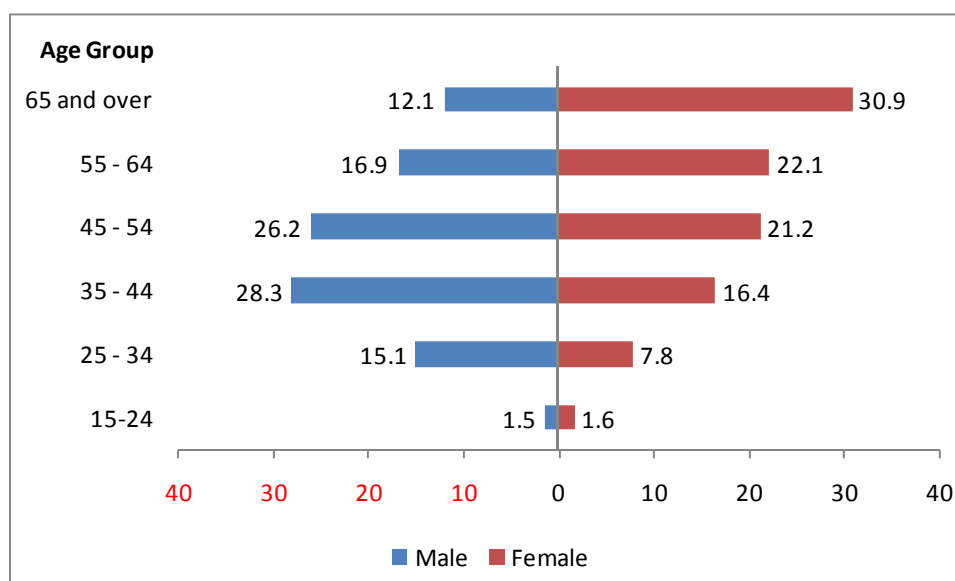
**FIGURE 1 Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



### Age and Sex of Family Heads

- ❖ Female family heads were generally older than male family heads. About 53 percent of female heads were aged 55 and over compared to 29 percent among male heads (Table 2).
- ❖ Female heads for families in the bottom 30% income stratum seemed to be older than for families in the upper 70% income stratum. Almost three in five female heads in the bottom 30% income stratum were aged 55 years or older while one in two female heads in the upper 70% income stratum was of the same age group.

FIGURE 2 Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2008

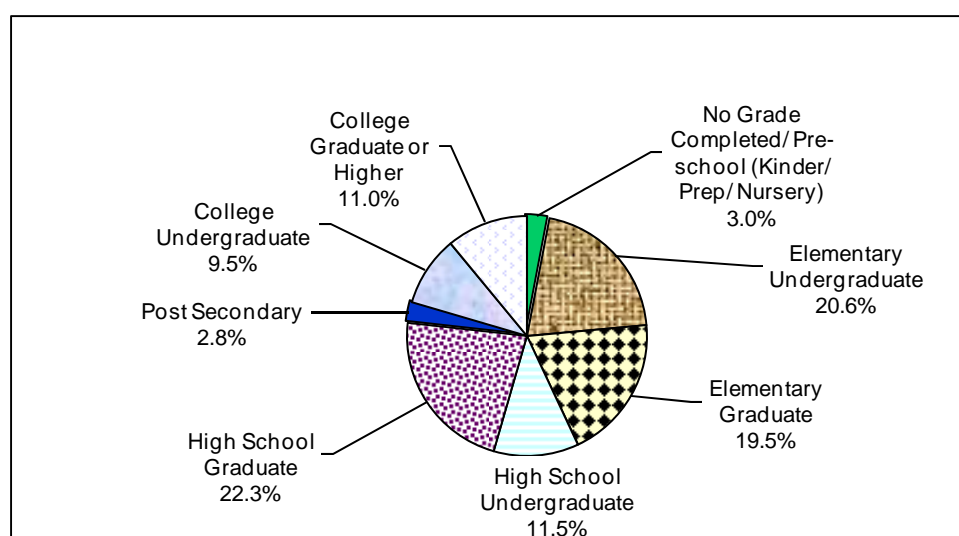


### Educational Attainment of Family Heads

- ❖ Overall, three-fourths of all family heads did not reach college, that is, 21 percent of them were elementary undergraduates, 20 percent were elementary graduates, 12 percent were high school undergraduates and 22 percent were high school graduates. Only 3 percent had no grade completed (Table 2).
- ❖ Those who had some college education comprised 10 percent and those who graduated from college, 11 percent.

- ❖ Heads of the families belonging to the bottom 30% income stratum tend to be less educated compared to heads of families in the upper 70% income stratum. Two out of three (65%) family heads belonging to the bottom 30% income stratum had at most an elementary education. In comparison, 34 percent of family heads belonging to the upper 70% income stratum were of similar levels of education (no grade completed/pre-school, 2%; elementary undergraduates, 15%; and elementary graduates, 17%).
- ❖ About three out of 10 (27 percent) family heads in the upper 70% income stratum had attended college or higher level of education, while only 5 percent of family heads in the bottom 30% income stratum had attained that level of education.

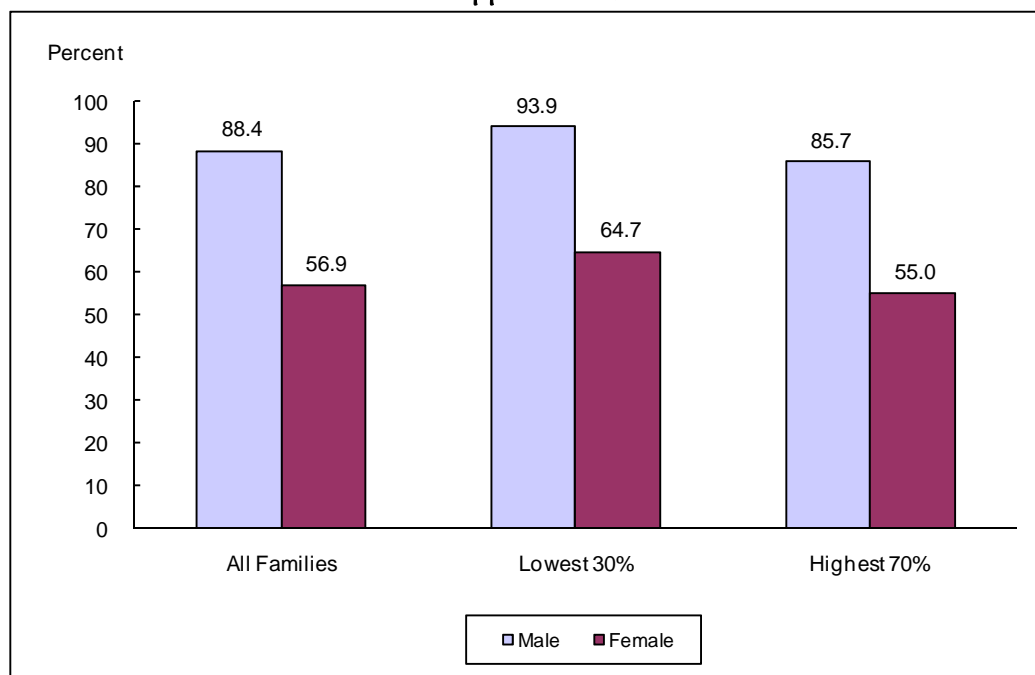
**FIGURE 3 Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2008**



### Gainful Employment of Family Heads

- ❖ In 2008, four out of five (82%) family heads were gainfully employed (Table 2). A person was gainfully employed if he/she had a job/business at anytime from January 1 to June 30, 2008.
- ❖ Male heads had a higher employment rate at 88 percent compared to female heads with only 57 percent.
- ❖ Family heads in the bottom 30% income stratum had a higher rate of employment (90%) compared to their counterpart in the upper 70% income stratum (79%). This pattern was observed both among male heads (94% for bottom 30% and 86% for upper 70%) and among female heads (65% for bottom 30% and 55% for upper 70%).

**FIGURE 4 Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**

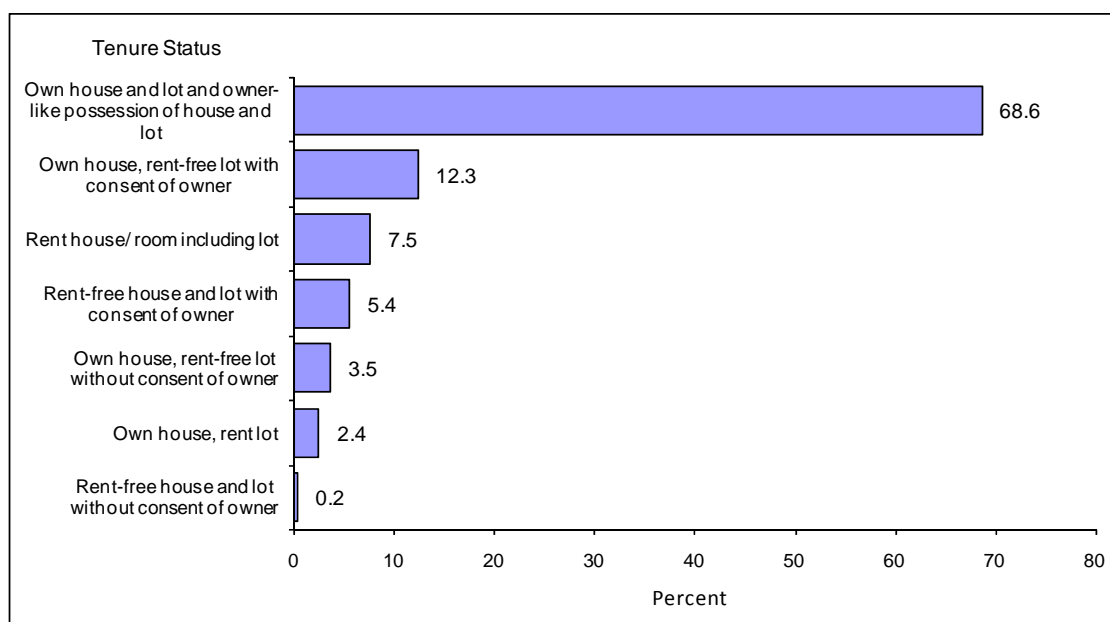


## B. Housing Characteristics

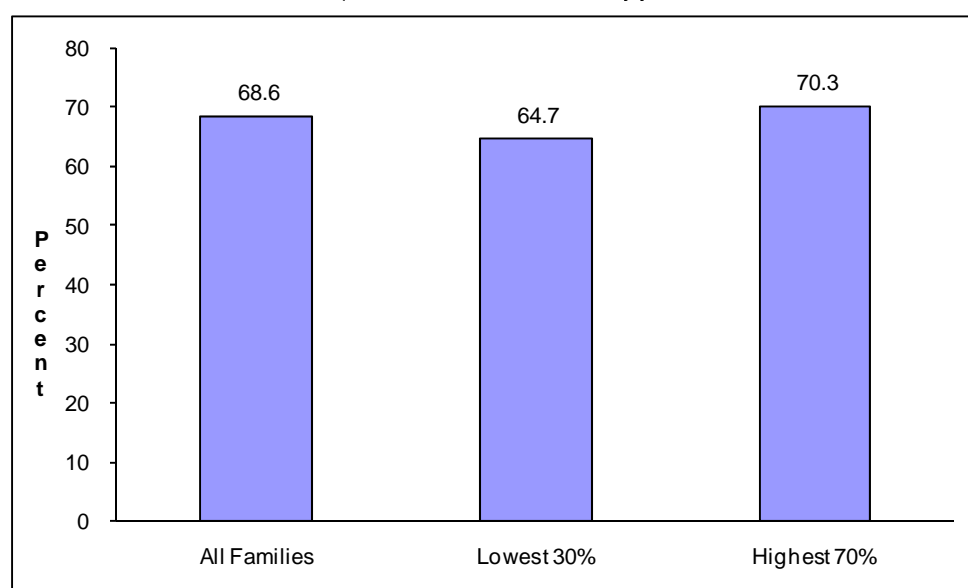
### Tenure Status of Housing Unit and Lot

- ❖ At the national level, sixty-nine percent of families in the country owned the house and lot they occupied (Table 3). The remaining 31 percent occupied houses and lots under the following tenure: own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner (12%), rent house/room including lot (8%), rent-free house and lot with consent of owner (5%), own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner (4%), own house, rent lot (2%), or rent-free house and lot without consent of owner (less than one percent).
- ❖ Among the families in the bottom 30% income stratum, 65 percent owned their house and lot while among the upper 70% income stratum, 65 percent.



**FIGURE 5 Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit, Philippines 2008**

- ❖ Among the regions, NCR (49%) had the lowest percentage of families owning their house and lot.
- ❖ In NCR, only 31 percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum owned the house and lot they were occupying. Three out of 10 families in this income stratum rented the house and lot they occupied.

**FIGURE 6 Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**

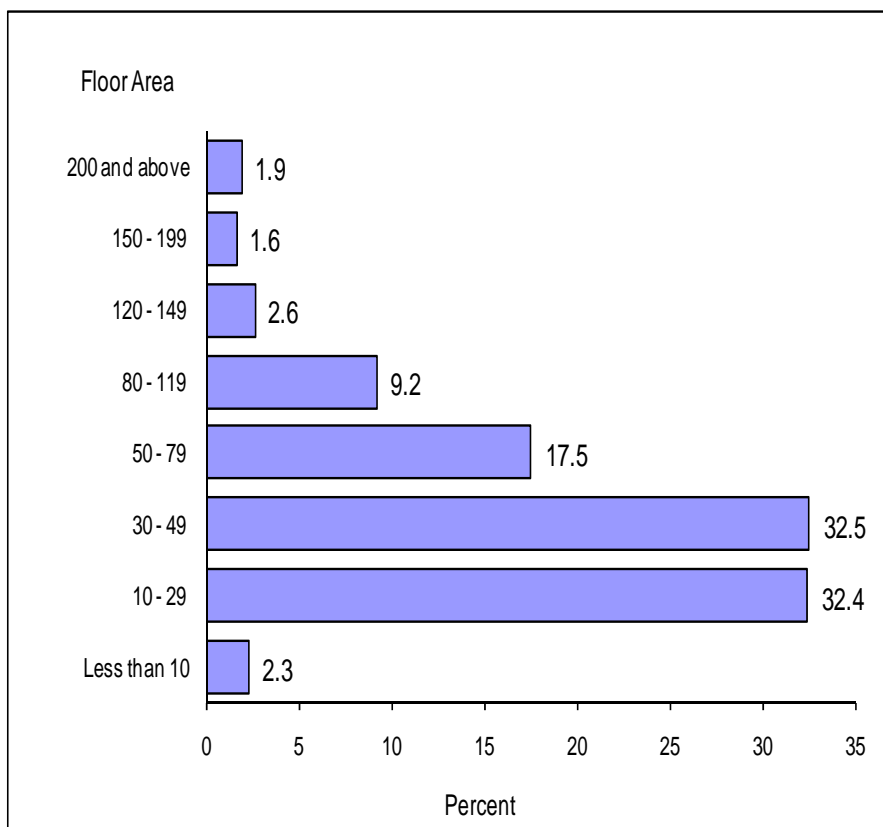
### Floor Area of Housing Unit

- ❖ Sixty-five percent of families in the country were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 49 square meters (sq. m.) (Table 4).

- ❖ Three out of 10 (32%) families were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m. while 33 percent were in housing units with a floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m.

- ❖ Among the families in the bottom 30% income stratum, the largest proportion (48%) occupied housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m. Three out of 10 (32%) families in this income stratum were living in housing units with a floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m.

**FIGURE 7 Families by Floor Area of their Housing Unit, Philippines 2008**

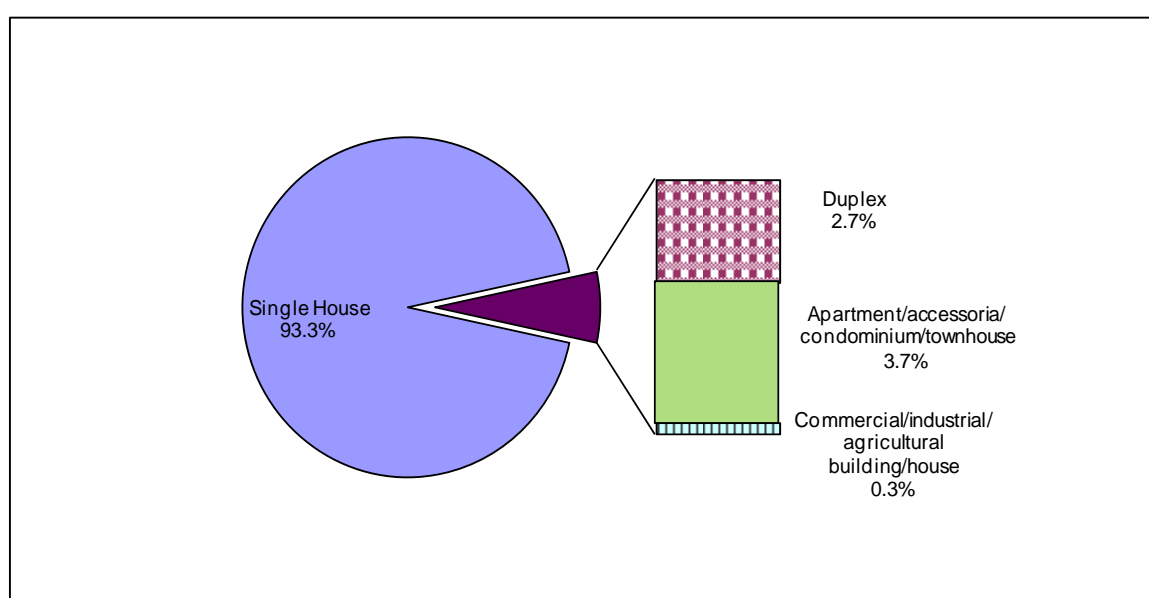


- ❖ Families belonging to the upper 70% income stratum were living in housing units with a larger floor area. Forty percent of the families in the upper 70% income stratum lived in housing units with a floor area of at least 50 sq. m. compared to 15 percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ Almost half of families in the bottom 30% income stratum in CALABARZON had housing units with floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m. Two out of five families in the upper 70% income stratum in Zamboanga Peninsula, SOCCSKSARGEN and Davao were living in housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m.

### Type of Building/House

- ❖ Nine in 10 (93%) Filipino families were residing in single houses (Table 5). The other families dwelt in either apartment/accessoria/condominium/townhouse (4%), duplex houses (3%), or commercial/industrial/agricultural buildings (less than one percent).
- ❖ In NCR, 16 percent were living in apartments, accessoria, condominiums or townhouses. Families living in single houses are about five times greater (78%).

**FIGURE 8 Families by Type of Building/House they Reside, Philippines 2008**



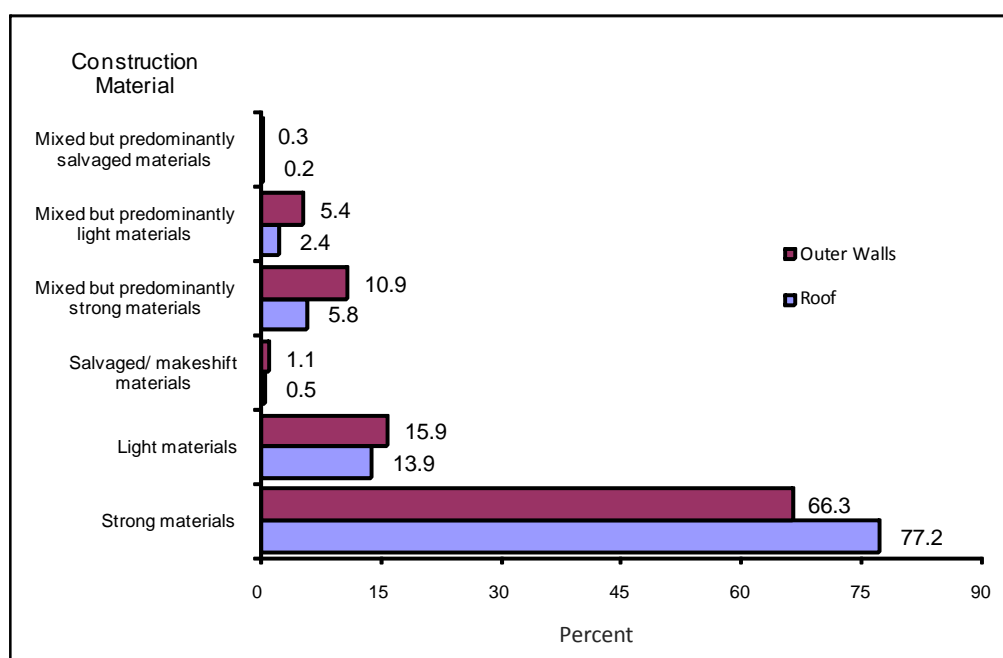
### Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls

- ❖ The majority of Filipino houses had roofs and outer walls made of strong materials. About 77 percent of families had houses with strong roofs and 66 percent had strong outer walls (Tables 6 & 7). Strong materials for roof and outer walls refer to galvanized iron or aluminum, tile, concrete, brick stone or asbestos while light materials refer to cogon, nipa or anahaw.
- ❖ As expected, a larger proportion of families in the upper 70% income stratum had housing units made of strong roofs (85%) and outer walls (76%) compared to families in the bottom 30% income stratum (58% and 43%, respectively).

## Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

- ❖ Among the regions, Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) recorded the highest percentage of families living in houses with strong roofs and outer walls (94% and 88%, respectively). On the other hand, ARMM had the lowest percentage (51%) of families living in houses that used strong materials for their roofs and Western Visayas had the least percentage (41%) of families living in houses with strong outer walls.
- ❖ Three in 10 families in the bottom 30% income stratum were living in houses with roofs and walls made of light materials (29% and 32%, respectively).

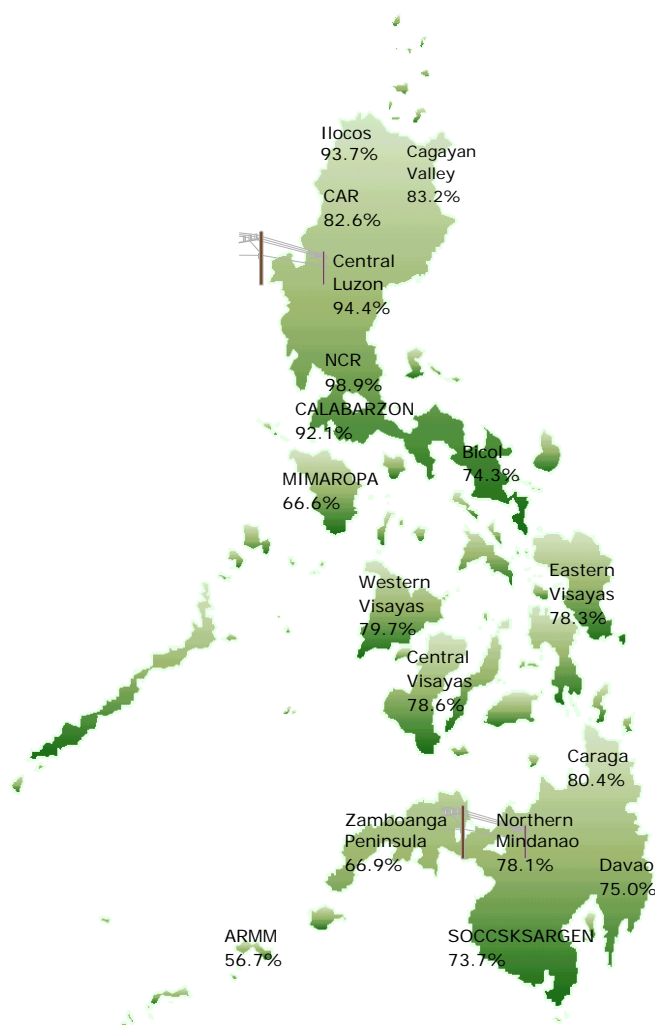
**FIGURE 9 Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2008**



## Electricity

- ❖ Of the 18.1 million families, 84 percent families had electricity in their homes (Table 8). About 93 percent of families in the upper 70% income stratum had electricity in their homes compared to 64 percent in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ In NCR, 99 percent of families had electricity in their homes. Central Luzon and Ilocos were next to NCR in terms of families having electricity in their houses at 94 percent. The most disadvantaged region was ARMM where 43 percent of families had no electricity in their homes.
- ❖ Except for NCR, proportions of families with electricity in their homes remarkably differ between the two income strata.

**FIGURE 10 Percentage of Families with Electricity in their House, by Region, Philippines 2008**



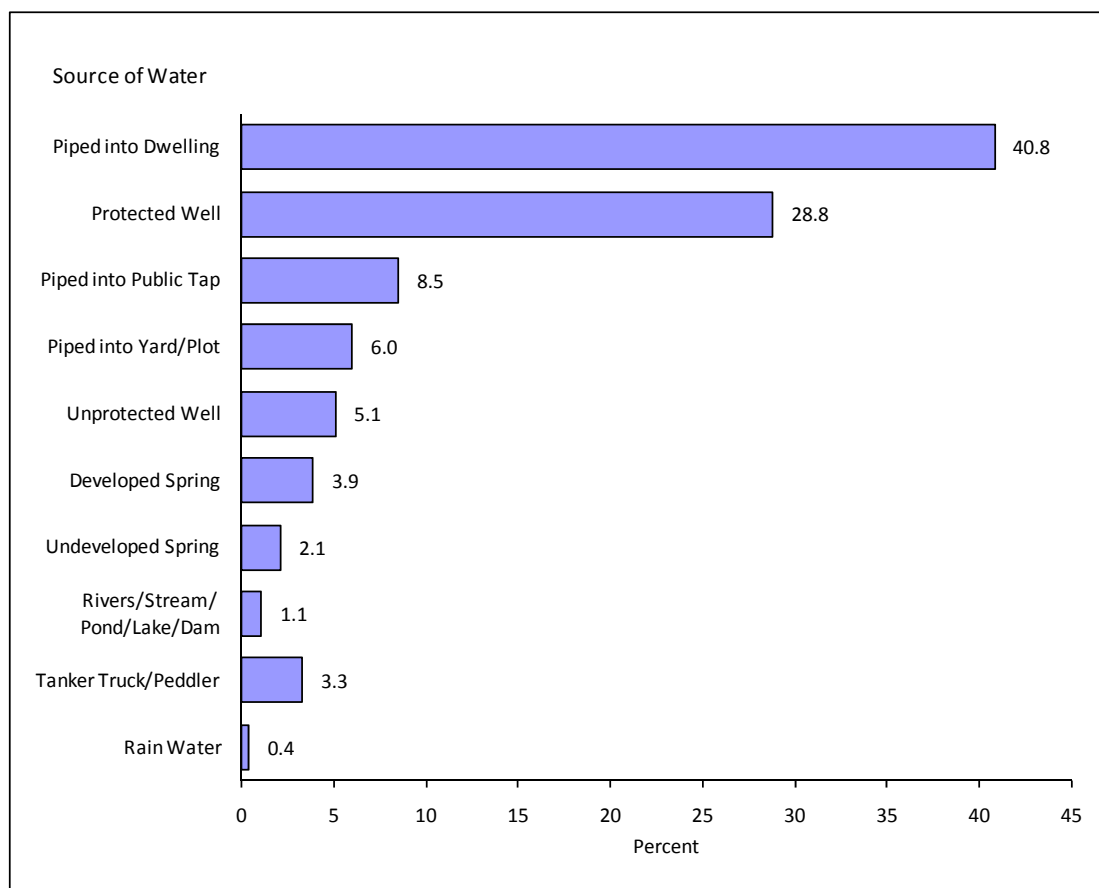
#### Main Source of Water Supply

- ❖ Overall, eighty-four percent of the total families had access to a safe source of water supply (Table 8). Considered as clean and safe sources of water supply are community water system and protected well.
- ❖ The remaining 16 percent of families obtained their water from sources considered unsafe, such as unprotected well (5%), developed spring (4%), undeveloped spring (2%), river, stream, pond, lake or dam (1%), rainwater (less than one percent), and tanker truck or peddler (3%).

## Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

- ❖ Seven in 10 families that belong to the bottom 30% income stratum had access to safe water compared to nine in 10 families in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ Four regions in Luzon had over 90 percent of their families with access to safe water. These are Central Luzon (96%), Cagayan Valley (93%), Ilocos (93%), and NCR (92%).
- ❖ In ARMM, less than half (49%) of the families had access to safe water.

**FIGURE 11 Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2008**

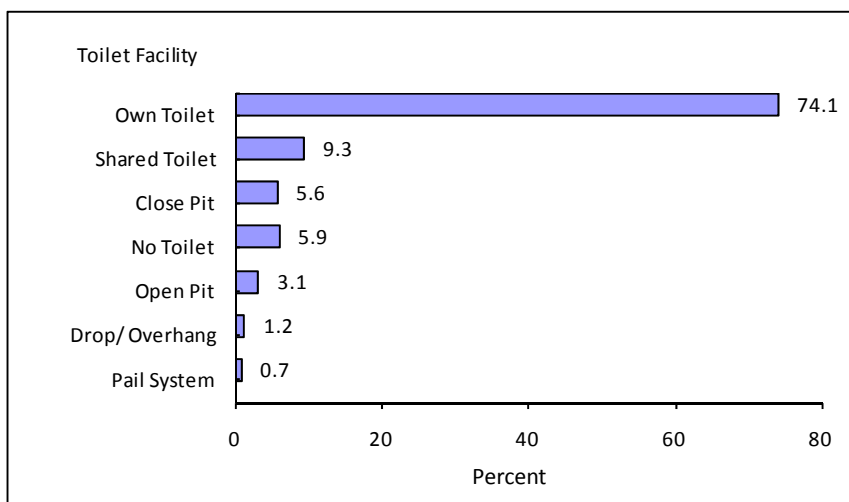


## Toilet Facility

- ❖ At the national level, the proportion of Filipino families with sanitary toilets was 89 percent (Table 9). For this survey, sanitary toilet refers to flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit type of toilet facility.
- ❖ Other families used open pit (3%), drop or overhang (1%) and pail system (1%), which are considered unsanitary toilets. There were 6 percent families with no toilet facilities in their homes at all.

- ❖ Families in the bottom 30% income stratum were more likely to use an unsanitary toilet than families in the upper 70% income stratum. The percentage of families in the bottom 30% income stratum without sanitary toilet at home is 24 percent compared to 5 percent among families in the upper 70%.
- ❖ More than half of families in ARMM had no sanitary toilet.

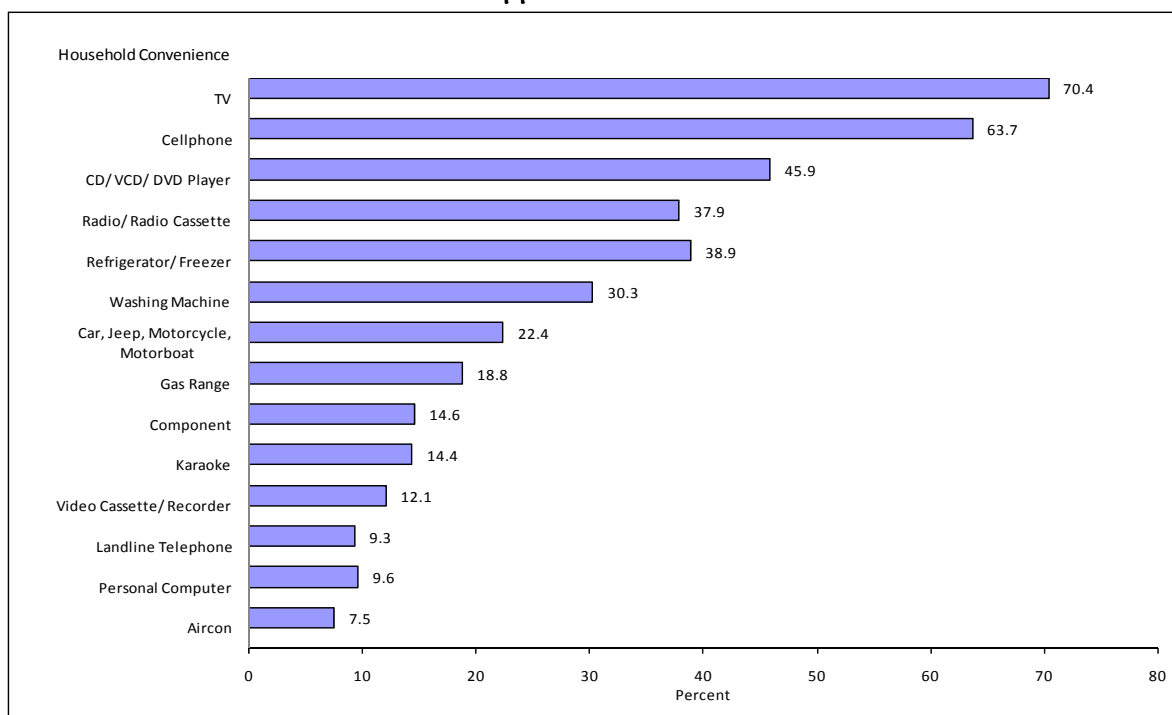
**FIGURE 12 Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2008**



### Household Conveniences

- ❖ Television was the most visible household appliance in Filipino homes. Seven out of 10 families owned this (Table 10). Television was the most common appliance for the upper 70% income stratum (82%) and also for the bottom 30% income stratum (43%).
- ❖ Television was the leading household convenience in the regions. Over 50 percent of families in the regions owned a television, except in Zamboanga Peninsula (47%) and ARMM (36%).
- ❖ Cellular phone was the second most popular household convenience with 64 percent of families in the country having at least one member owning this. Even among families in the bottom 30% income stratum, a significant proportion (36%) owned a cellular phone. Among families in the upper 70% income stratum, the proportion is 76 percent.
- ❖ Aircon (8%), landline telephone (9%) and personal computer (10%) were the least common household conveniences. This is true for both income strata. Only less than one percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum owned these conveniences. The percentages of ownership of aircon, landline telephone and personal computer for the upper 70% income stratum were 11, 13, and 14 percent, respectively.

**FIGURE 13 Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2008**



## C. Education

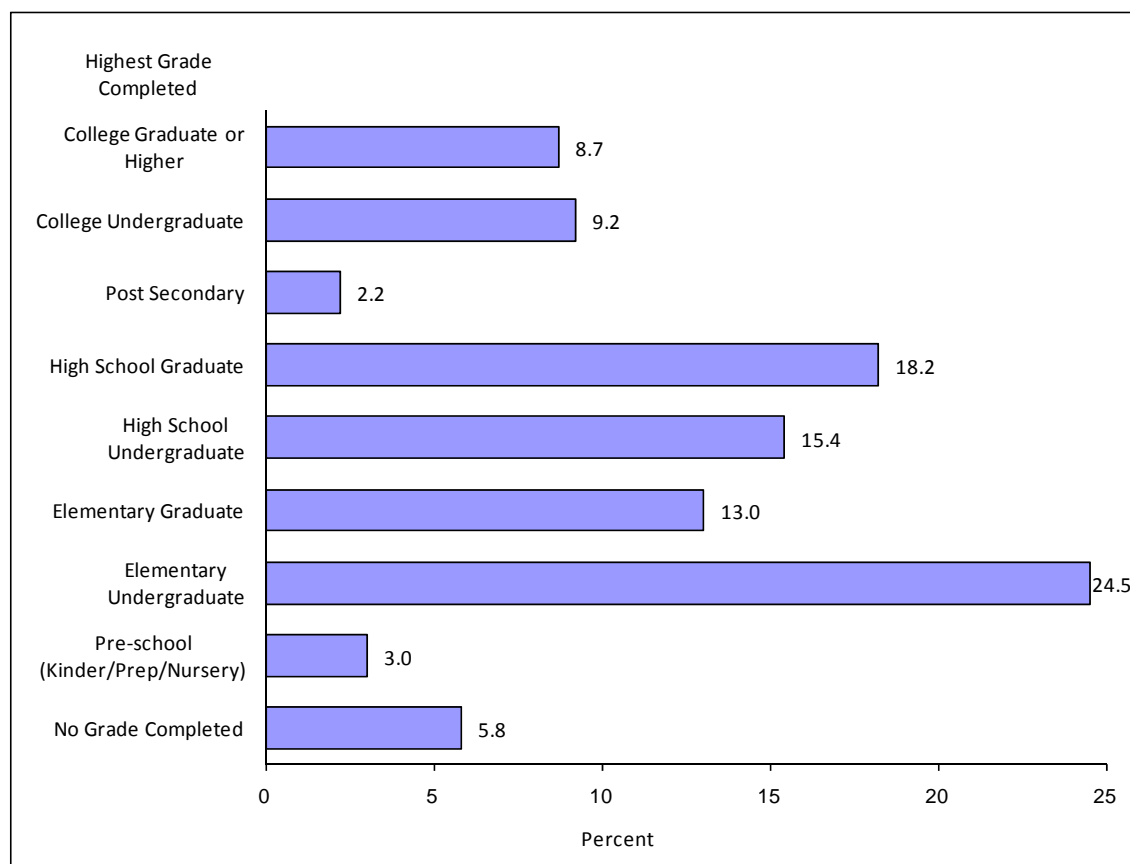
### Highest Grade Completed of Population 5 Years and Over

- ❖ One-fourth of persons 5 years old and over were elementary undergraduates (Table 11).
- ❖ Persons 5 years old and over in the upper 70% income stratum are more highly educated than their counterpart in the bottom 30% income stratum. In 2008, of the population 5 years old and over in the upper 70% income stratum, 26 percent had reached college compared to only 5 percent for the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, the elementary undergraduates comprised the largest percentage (35%) followed by high school undergraduates (17%) and elementary graduates (16%).
- ❖ In NCR, Ilocos, Central Luzon and CALABARZON, the biggest percentage of persons 5 years old and over were high school graduates, with the percentage ranging from 23 to 25 percent. In other regions, the largest percentage of persons 5 years old and over were elementary undergraduates, ranging from 25 percent in CAR and Cagayan Valley to 33 percent in Zamboanga Peninsula and Eastern Visayas.



- ❖ In NCR, 30 percent of persons 5 years old and over had gone to college, that is, 14 percent were college undergraduates and 16 percent were college graduates or higher.
- ❖ In ARMM, one in 5 persons five years old and over has never been to school.

**FIGURE 14 Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2008**



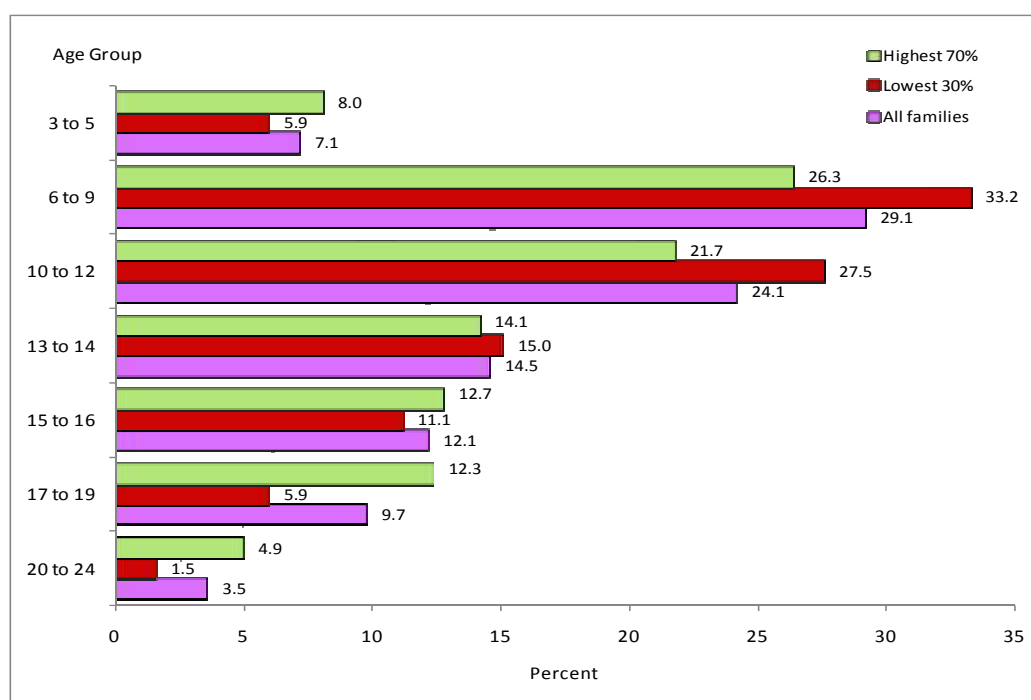
### Schooling Status

- ❖ The cut-off age for school attendance is 3 years old to measure attendance in early childhood learning schools like nursery, kindergarten and preparatory schools. School refers to formal schools including vocational/technical schools offering post-secondary courses. A person who was in school during the time of interview is considered as attending school.
- ❖ The population 3 to 24 years of age, which numbered approximately 44.6 million in July 2008, constituted almost half (49%) of the total population in the country (Table 12).

## Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

- ❖ The total enrolled as of July 2008 numbered to some 29 million or 65 percent of total persons of schooling ages, that is, ages 3 to 24 years.
- ❖ Three out of five persons aged 3 to 24 years in both income strata were attending school, that is, 62 percent in the bottom 30% income stratum and 67 percent in the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ Those attending school comprised mainly of the age group 6 to 9 years (29%) and the age group 10 to 12 years (24%).

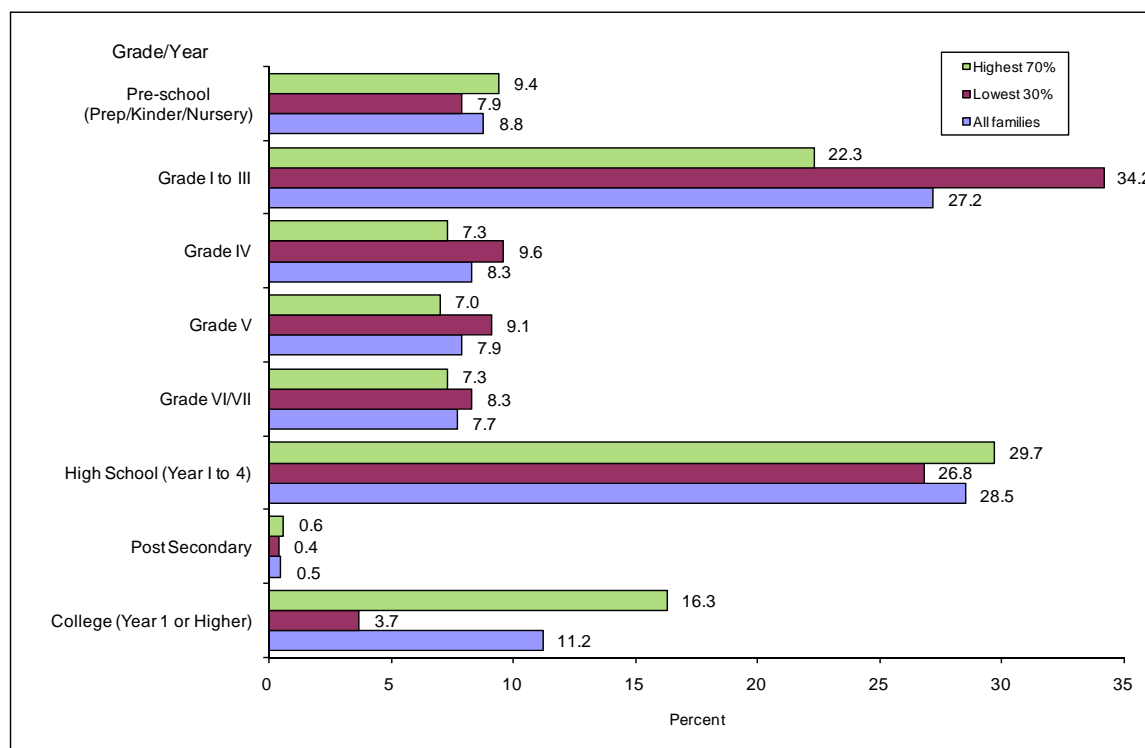
**FIGURE 15 Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



- ❖ Among the regions, CAR registered the highest percentage of school attendees at 70 percent while ARMM had the lowest percentage at 58 percent.
- ❖ About the same proportion of females 3 to 24 years old (66%) and males 3 to 24 years old (63%) were attending school.
- ❖ Persons of school age in the upper 70% income stratum were more likely to pursue higher education compared to those in the bottom 30% income stratum. While 16 percent of the school age population in the upper 70% income stratum were attending college or post graduate schools, the corresponding proportion in the bottom 30% income stratum is 4 percent (Table 13).
- ❖ In eight out of 17 regions, the proportion of persons of school age who were attending college was below the national average of 11 percent. These were

Eastern Visayas (10%), Central Visayas (10%), Western Visayas (10%), Bicol (9%), Zamboanga Peninsula (9%), MIMAROPA (8%), Caraga (8%), and SOCCSKSARGEN (8%).

**FIGURE 16 Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Grade/Year Level Attending and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



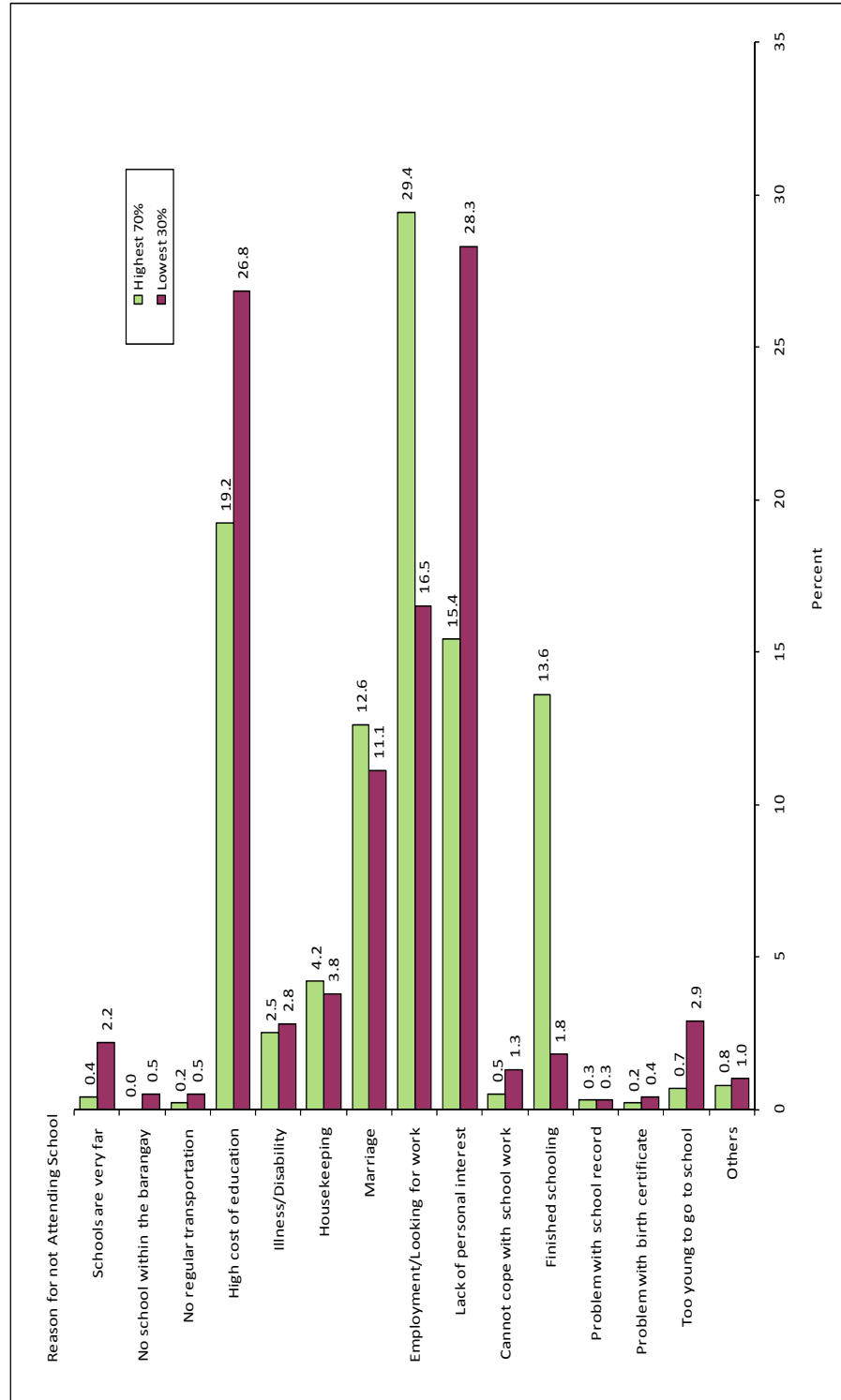
### Reasons for not Attending School

- ❖ There were approximately 11.9 million persons 6 to 24 years old who were out of school in school year 2008-2009 (June 2008 to March/April 2009) or in the first semester June 2008 to October 2008 (Table 14).
- ❖ The most frequently cited reasons for not attending school were employment/looking for work (24%), high cost of education (22%) and lack of personal interest (21%). These are also the most common reasons reported for those not attending school in both income strata.
- ❖ For 9 percent of persons 6 to 24 years, completed schooling was the reason cited for not attending school and they have finished at least post-secondary courses or 2-year course in college.

### Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

- ❖ Lack of personal interest (29%), employment/looking for work (27%), and high cost of education (23%) were the top reasons why males were not attending school.
- ❖ A slightly different pattern was observed among females where marriage, rather than lack of personal interest, in addition to employment and high cost of education kept most of the females out of schools.
- ❖ Though ARMM had higher percentage of persons attending college compared to most of the regions, it has the lowest percentage (3%) of persons in schooling ages who were reported to have finished schooling hence were not attending schools. The corresponding proportion in other regions ranges from 6 percent to 16 percent.

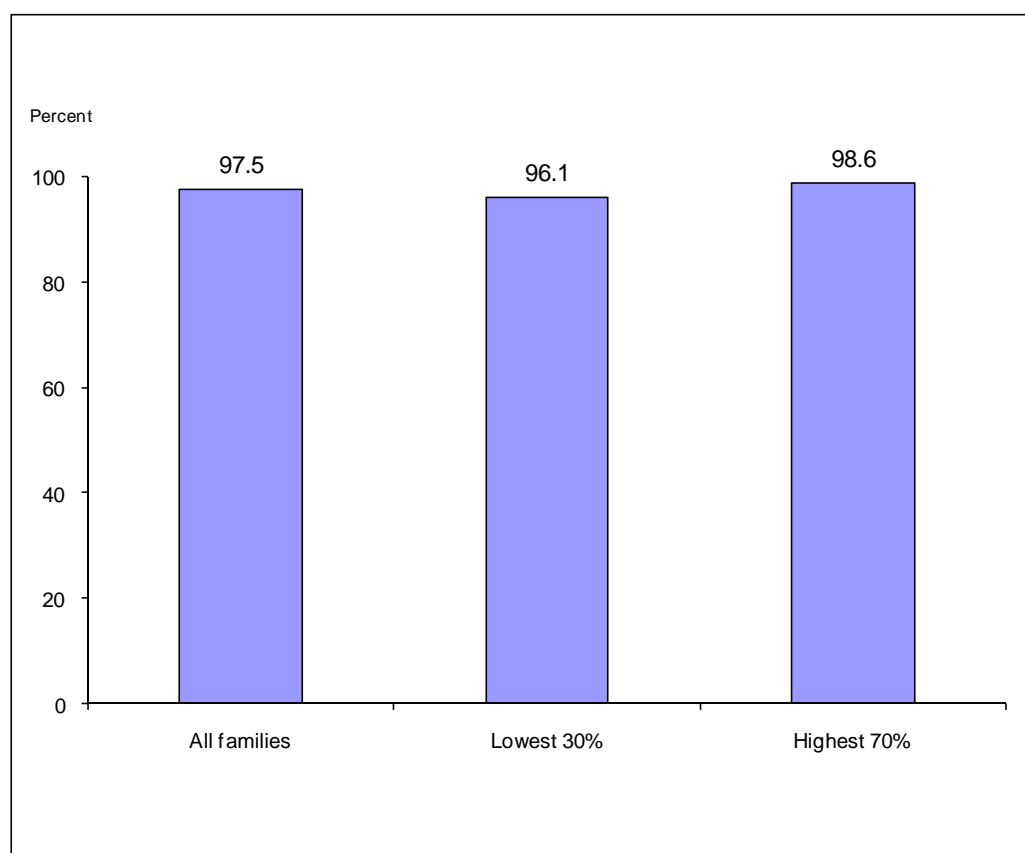
**FIGURE 17 Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



### Children in Elementary Grade

- ❖ A total of 8.7 million families had children aged 6 to 12 years (Table 15). Of this number, 8.5 million or 98 percent had children in this age group who were in elementary grades.
- ❖ Similarly, among families in the upper 70% income stratum with children 6 to 12 years old, 99 percent were with children in that age group who were in elementary grades, while for the bottom 30% income stratum, the proportion was 96 percent.
- ❖ ARMM posted the lowest percentage (88%) of families with children 6 to 12 years old who were enrolled in elementary. It is the only region with a proportion of less than 90 percent. NCR and Central Luzon registered the highest percentage at 99 percent.

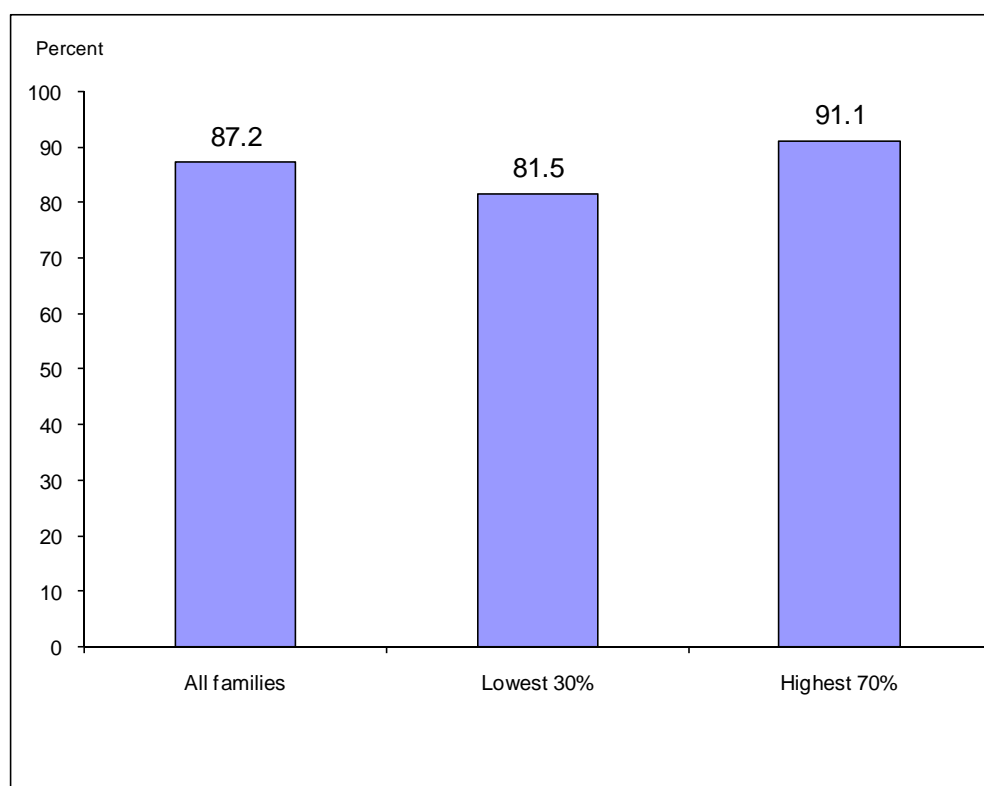
**FIGURE 18 Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



**Children in High School**

- ❖ Of the 6.2 million families with children aged 13 to 16 years, 87 percent or 5.4 million families were reported having children in this age bracket who were in high school (Table 16).
- ❖ Three Luzon regions namely NCR, CAR and CALABARZON, registered the highest proportion of families with children 13 to 16 years old attending high school with corresponding percentages of 94 percent, 94 percent and 89 percent.

**FIGURE 19 Percentage of Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old Who Were in High School by Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**

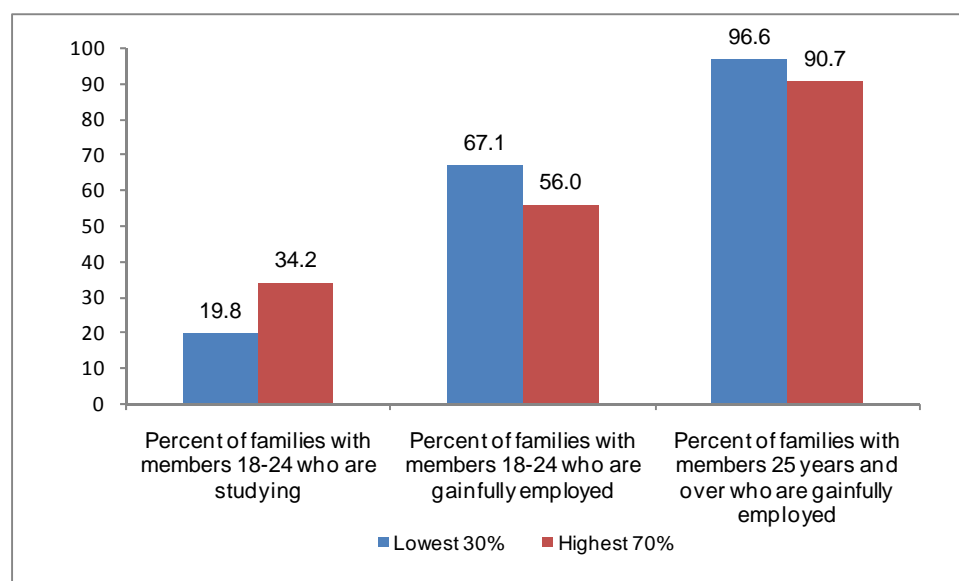


## D. Economic Characteristics

### Families with Working Members 18 Years Old and Over

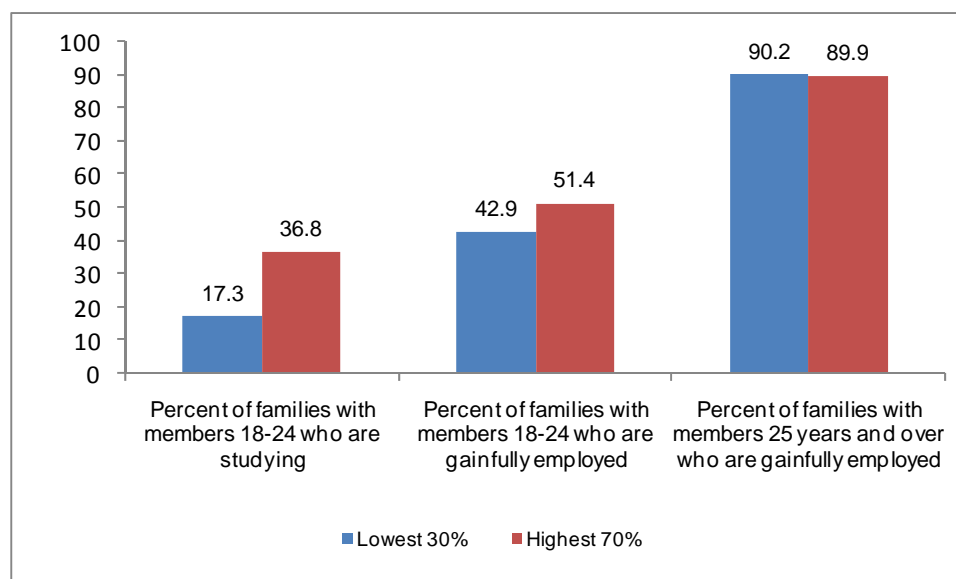
- ❖ There were 18.1 million families with members aged 18 years and over (Table 17). Of this number, 94 percent or 16.9 million families were reported having members in this age bracket who were gainfully employed.
- ❖ In all regions, the proportion of families with members aged 18 years and over who were gainfully employed was higher for the bottom 30% income stratum than for the upper 70% income stratum (Figures 20 & 21). This is because families in the bottom 30% income stratum are more likely to have members 25 years and over who engage in an economic activity compared to families in the upper 70% income stratum. Also, families in the bottom 30% income stratum are more likely to have members aged 18 to 24 who are employed rather than in schools.

**FIGURE 20** Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, Regions Other than NCR 2008





**FIGURE 21** Among families with members 18-24, the percentage with members 18-24 who were studying and percentage with members 18-24 who were gainfully employed, and among families with members 25 years and over, the percentage with members 25 years and over who were gainfully employed, NCR 2008



### Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old

- ❖ The Labor Code of the Philippines specifies that no child below 18 years old shall be employed except when he/she works directly under the sole responsibility of his parents/guardian and his/her employment does not in any way interfere with his/her schooling. Although the survey results would not show whether the conditions stated above are met, it would show the extent or magnitude of families whose children below 18 years old are working.
- ❖ Of the 12.0 million families with members aged 5 to 17 years, 13 percent or 1.5 million families were reported to have working children (Table 18).
- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, one out of five (21%) families with members 5 to 17 years old had working children while for the upper 70% income stratum, only one in 10 (8%) of such families was reported to have working children.
- ❖ More than 20 percent of families with members 5 to 17 years old in Northern Mindanao (25%), CAR (23%) and Eastern Visayas (22%) had working children. In NCR, only 2 percent of such families had working children.
- ❖ In all regions, except in NCR, there was a high percentage of families in the bottom 30% income stratum with working children, ranging from 14 percent to 35 percent.

### Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity

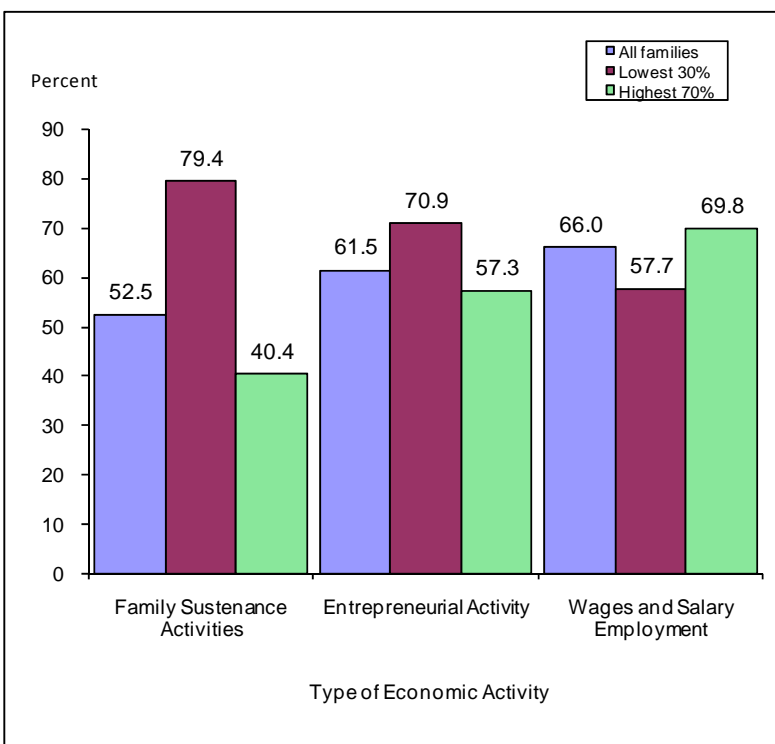
- ❖ There are three major economic activities that contribute to a family's income. These are wages and salary, family sustenance activities and entrepreneurial activities. Other sources of income include net share of crops, cash receipts both from abroad and domestic source, rentals, interest, pension, dividends, etc.
- ❖ In 2008, the number of families with at least one member reported to have engaged in any type of economic activity in the 6 months preceding the survey was 17.3 million (Table 19). Wage and salary workers accounted for 66 percent; those engaged in entrepreneurial activity, 62 percent; and those engaged in family sustenance activity, 53 percent. For this report, more than one economic activity can be reported for one family.

- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, among families engaged in an economic

activity in the 6 months prior to the survey, 79 percent were involved in family sustenance and 71 percent in entrepreneurial activities. Families with wage and salary earning members comprised 58 percent. In the upper 70% income stratum, the largest proportion (70%) of families with members engaged in an economic activity had members who were salary and wage earners.

- ❖ Among the families engaged in an economic activity in Cagayan Valley, 87 percent were involved in family sustenance activities. On the other hand, the percentage of families engaged in family sustenance activities in NCR accounted for two percent.
- ❖ A large proportion of the families in all regions had members who were salary and wage workers, except for ARMM with only 20 percent.

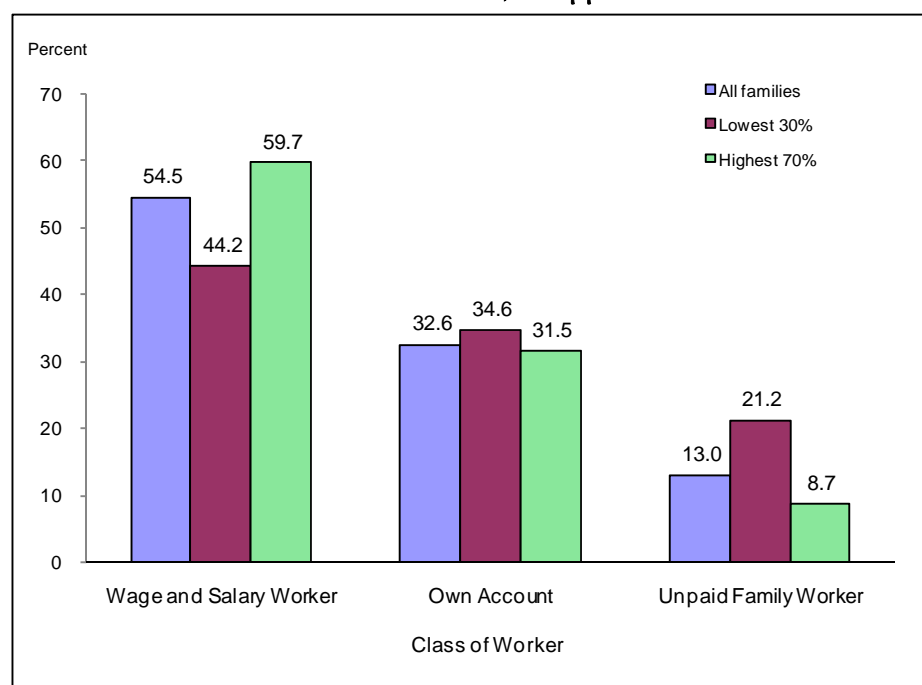
**FIGURE 22 Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity, Philippines 2008**



### Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker

- ❖ Workers are classified into 3 major classes namely, wage and salary workers, own account workers and unpaid family workers. Wage and salary workers include those who worked for private households, private establishments and government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business. Own account workers include the self-employed and employer in own family-operated farm or business.
- ❖ Among employed persons in 2008 which numbered around 36.8 million, the largest proportion (55%) were wage and salary workers, followed by own account workers at 33 percent (Table 20). Unpaid family workers had the least percentage at 13 percent. Similar pattern was observed in all regions except in ARMM.
- ❖ In ARMM, three out of five (58%) employed persons were own account workers and more than one-fourth were unpaid family workers. Only 14 percent were wage and salary workers.
- ❖ The largest proportion of employed persons in the bottom 30% income stratum and upper 70% income stratum were wage and salary workers with corresponding percentages of 44 percent and 60 percent.

**FIGURE 23 Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008**



## E. Family's Health and Welfare

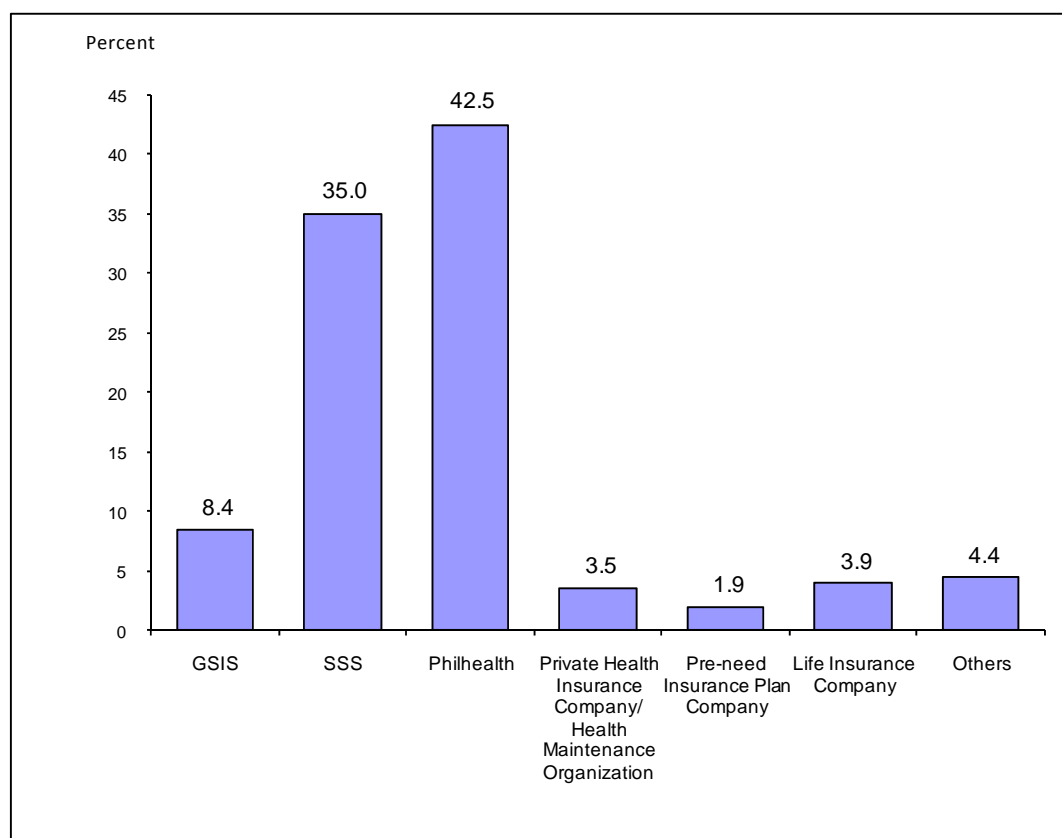
### Illness/Injury Work-Related

- ❖ There were 11.4 million persons 5 years old and over or 17 percent of the population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month prior to the conduct of the survey in 2008 (Table 21). Of this number, 21 percent had work-related illness/injury.
- ❖ Of population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month before the survey, the proportion of those whose ailments or injuries were work related was higher in 10 regions compared to the national average. These regions were Eastern Visayas (32%), Davao (32%), Caraga (30%), SOCCSKSARGEN (26%), Zamboanga Peninsula (26%), Bicol (26%), Central Visayas (23%), ARMM (23%), CAR (21%) and MIMAROPA (21%).

### Membership in Any Health, Life and/or Pre-Need Insurance System

- ❖ Among the health, life and/or pre-need insurance systems, Philhealth had the largest membership with 43 percent of families in the country having at least one Philhealth member (Table 22). It is because membership in Philhealth is mandatory to government and private workers, including own account workers. Membership in the Social Security System (SSS) was also reported by a significant percentage of families (35%). The same trend was observed in both income strata and in all regions except in NCR and ARMM.
- ❖ A higher proportion of families in the upper 70% income stratum than in the bottom 30% income stratum had at least one member who is a Philhealth member or an SSS member. This finding is true for all regions.
- ❖ There were more SSS members than Philhealth members in the NCR. In this region, three out of five (57%) families had at least one member of SSS, while 53 percent of families had at least one member of Philhealth.
- ❖ In ARMM, only 20 percent of families had at least one member of Philhealth. Few families had a member enrolled in other health, life or pre-need insurance systems.
- ❖ At the national level, 8 percent of families reported membership in GSIS. Less than 5 percent of families had members in each of the other health, life and/or pre-need insurance systems: life insurance company, 4 percent; private health insurance company/health maintenance organization, 4 percent; pre-need insurance plan company, 2 percent; and other insurance system, 4 percent.

**FIGURE 24 Families with At Least One Member in a Health, Life and/or Pre-Need Insurance System, Philippines 2008**

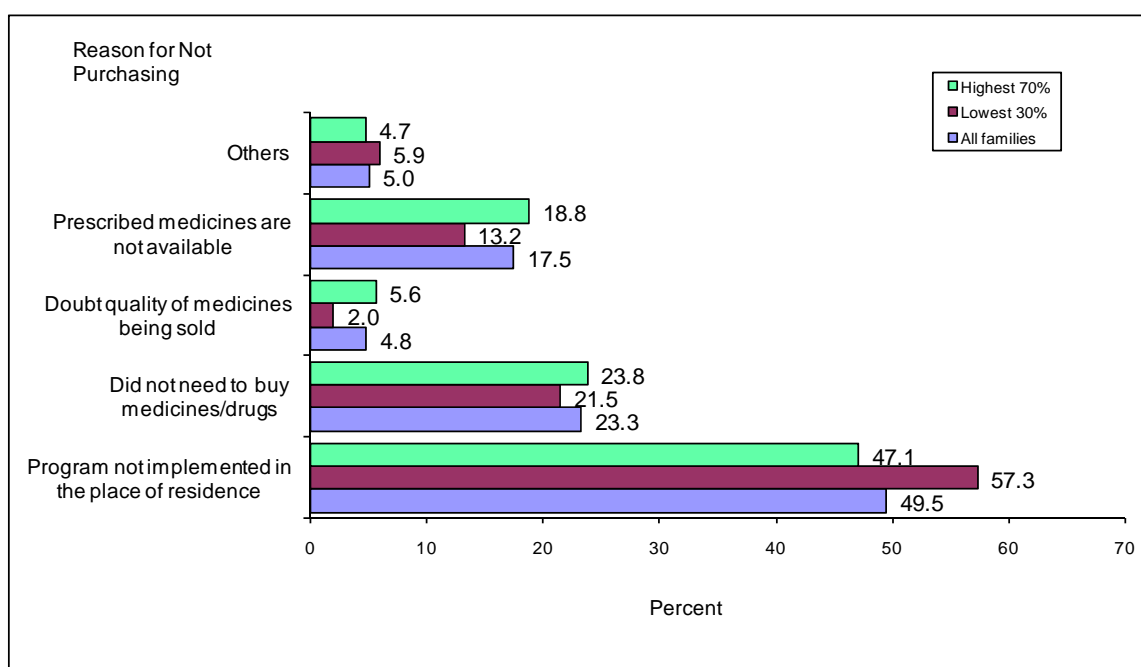


#### **Awareness of Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines**

- ❖ Three in five (57%) families in the country or 10.3 million families had at least one member who is aware of the government's program on affordable drugs/medicines (Table 23). Of this number, 42 percent or 4.3 million families purchased medicines/drugs under this government program.
- ❖ A larger proportion of families (51%) in the bottom 30% income stratum compared to those in the upper 70% income stratum (39%) who were aware of the government's program on affordable drugs/medicines had purchased medicines/drugs under this program.
- ❖ More than half of the families who were aware of any government's program on affordable drugs/medicines in MIMAROPA (64%), Davao (52%) and Cagayan Valley (51%) had actually purchased medicines/drugs under this program.

- ❖ Among those families who did not purchase medicines/drugs under the government's program on affordable drugs/medicines, half stated that the program was not implemented in their place of residence (Table 24). One out of five (23%) families did not need to buy medicines/drugs while 18 percent cited that prescribed medicines were not available. The same pattern was observed in both income strata.
- ❖ The most cited reason in the regions for not buying medicines/drugs under the program was that the program was not implemented in their place of residence. The highest percentage was registered in ARMM at 82 percent.

**FIGURE 25 Families Who Were Aware of Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines but Did Not Purchase Drugs/Medicines by Reason for Not Purchasing, Philippines 2008**

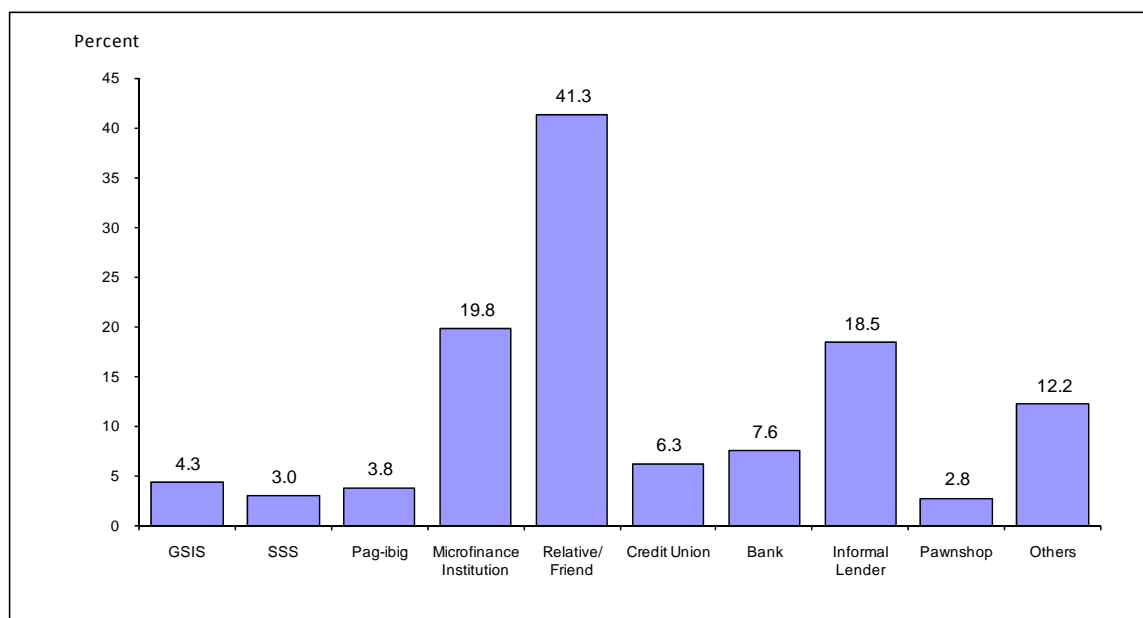


### Awareness of Lending Institution

- ❖ About 74 percent of total families in the country or 13.4 million families had members who were aware of any lending institution or private individuals whose business is lending money with interests (Table 25). Of this number, more than one-fourth (28%) had availed of loan in the 6 months preceding the survey.

- ❖ In all regions except Central Visayas and CAR, more than 20 percent of families who were aware of any lending institution/individual had actually availed of loan in the 6 months prior the survey.
- ❖ The most common source of loan was a relative or friend (41%) (Table 26). This is followed by microfinance institutions (20%) and informal lenders (19%). Similar pattern was observed for both income strata.
- ❖ For a majority of the regions, the highest percentage of families availed loan from a relative or friend. For regions in Visayas (Western Visayas, Central Visayas, and Eastern Visayas), the most common source of loan was microfinance institutions while it was informal lenders for Zamboanga Peninsula. The largest percentage of families in Caraga availed loan from banks.

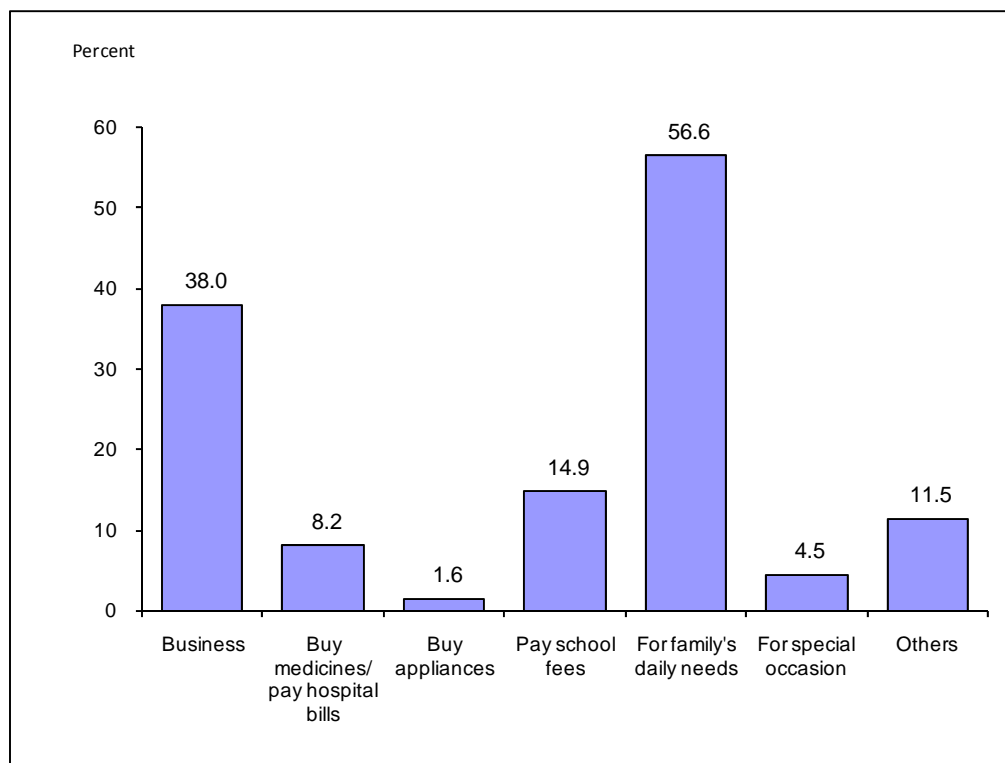
**FIGURE 26 Families Who Availed of Loan in the Six Months Preceding the Survey, by Source of Loan, Philippines 2008**



- ❖ The data on the purpose for availing loan shows that 57 percent of families have availed loan for their family's daily needs (Table 27). This purpose was cited by half (51%) of families in the upper 70% income stratum and by 67 percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ A significant percentage (38%) of total families have availed loan for business purpose. For the same purpose, 35 percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum and 40 percent of those in the upper 70% income stratum availed of loan in the 6 months prior to the survey.

- ❖ In Central Visayas and Caraga, the highest percentage of families have availed loan for business purposes.

**FIGURE 27 Families Who Availed Loan in the Six Months Preceding the Survey, by Use of Availed Loan, Philippines 2008**



### Acquisition of House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program

- ❖ Only 3 percent of total families or 595 thousand families had members who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program (Table 28).
- ❖ Among the regions, CALABARZON had the highest percentage of families who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program at 6 percent.
- ❖ Two in five families have acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program in 1991 or earlier (Table 29). In 1992-1998, 29 percent of total families have acquired a house and/or lot thru



government housing or financing program, 9 percent in 1999-2000 and 10 percent in 2001-2003.

### **Acquisition of Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-Distribution Program**

- ❖ About 24 percent or 4.3 million families owned a land used for agricultural purposes (Table 30). Of this number, 9 percent had acquired their agricultural lands under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) land-distribution program.
- ❖ Three in 10 (31%) families in the bottom 30% income stratum owned a land used for agricultural purposes compared to one in five (21%) families among the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ Seven percent of families in the bottom 30% income stratum who owned lands used for agricultural purposes had acquired their lands under the CARP. The corresponding percentage among families in the upper 70% income stratum is 11 percent.
- ❖ Among the regions, Central Luzon registered the highest percentage of families who acquired their agricultural lands under the land-distribution program at 20 percent.
- ❖ For eight regions, the proportion of families with lands acquired thru the CARP was lower than the national estimate. These were Zamboanga Peninsula (8%), Caraga (7%), SOCCSKSARGEN (6%), MIMAROPA (6%), Northern Mindanao (5%), Eastern Visayas (3%), CAR (3%), and ARMM (1%).
- ❖ The lowest percentage of families with agricultural lands acquired under the CARP land-distribution program was in ARMM at 1 percent.

### **Scholarship**

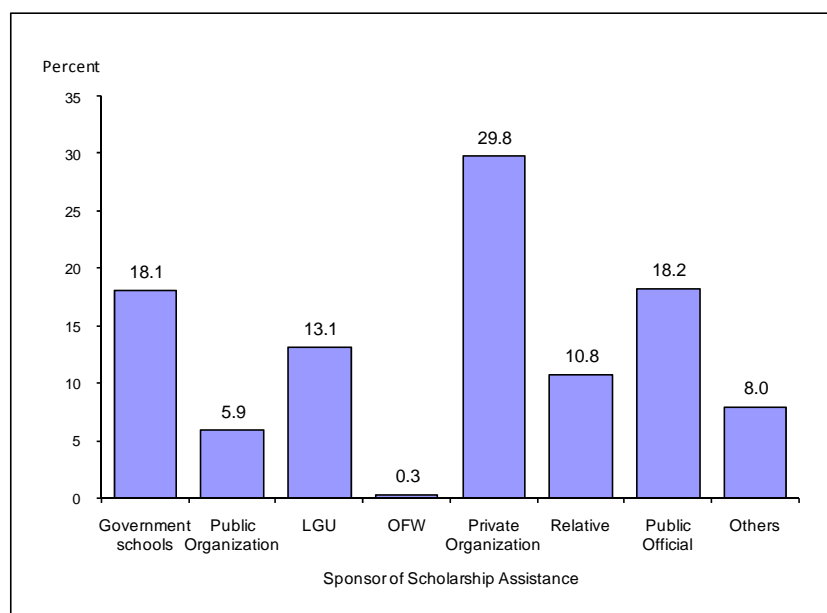
- ❖ About 4 percent or 723 thousand families had at least one member who is a recipient of any scholarship assistance from any government program or from any private individual/organization (Table 31).
- ❖ Thirty percent of total families had at least one member with scholarship assistance from private organizations, 18 percent from government schools and 18

## Highlights of the 2008 APIS Results

percent from public officials. Thirteen percent of families were awarded scholarship by Local Government Units.

- ❖ In the bottom 30% income stratum, 35 percent of families had at least one member with scholarship assistance from private organizations while 19 percent from public officials.
- ❖ About half (48%) of families in the upper 70% income stratum had at least one member with scholarship assistance either from private organizations or government schools.

**FIGURE 28 Families with at Least One Member Who is a Current Recipient of Any Scholarship Assistance from Any Government Program or Any Private Individual/Organization, by Sponsor of Scholarship Assistance, Philippines 2008**



## Hunger

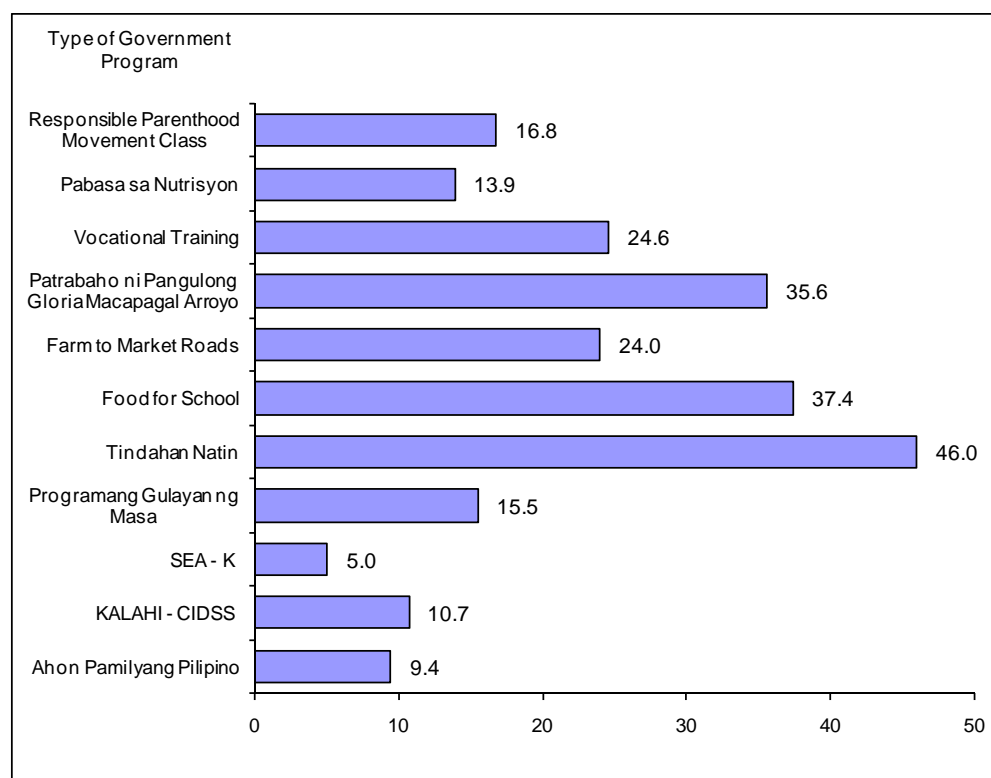
- ❖ One in 10 (9%) families had experienced hunger 3 months prior to the conduct of the survey (Table 32).
- ❖ In the upper 70% income stratum, 6 percent of the families experienced hunger during the cited period while in the bottom 30% income stratum, 16 percent.
- ❖ In NCR, two out of five (41%) families in the bottom 30% income stratum had experienced hunger.

- ❖ CAR had reported the lowest incidence of hunger, with 2 percent of their families said to have experienced hunger 3 months preceding the survey.

### Awareness of Government Program

- ❖ Among the programs of the government, the most popular was Tindahan Natin with 46 percent of families with at least one member aware of this program. This was followed by Food for School (37%) and Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo (36%). This is true for the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ For the upper 70% income stratum, Tindahan Natin (48%) had the largest percentage of families with at least one member who was aware of this program, followed by Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo (39%) and Food for School (36%).
- ❖ Tindahan Natin was the most popular government program in 12 regions. The highest percentage of families in Central Luzon, CALABARZON and MIMAROPA had at least one member aware of Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo. In Cagayan Valley, the most popular government program was Farm to Market Roads while Food for School in ARMM.

**FIGURE 29 Families with At Least One Member in a Health, Life and/or Pre-Need Insurance System, Philippines 2008**



## F. Family Income and Expenditure

### Total Family Income

- ❖ The total family income for the period January to June 2008 reached Php 1.6 trillion (Table 34). Almost 90 percent of this income or Php 1.42 trillion was earned by the families belonging to the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ The largest percentage (43%) of total family income was from salaries and wages. Income from entrepreneurial activities accounted for 25 percent of the total family income. A considerable percentage (31%) of the total family income was derived from other sources.
- ❖ More than three-fourths of the ₱185 billion earned by families in the bottom 30% income stratum was contributed by wage and salary workers (37%) and those with entrepreneurial activities (39%).
- ❖ Forty-four percent of the total income of the upper 70% income stratum came from salaries and wages while 23 percent was from entrepreneurial activities and 33 percent from other sources.
- ❖ In all regions except Ilocos, Cagayan Valley and ARMM, the biggest share of total family income came from salaries and wages. In Cagayan Valley and ARMM, the largest percentage of total family income came from entrepreneurial activities, while it was from other sources in Ilocos.
- ❖ The average family income, computed by dividing the total income for the period by the total number of families, amounted to Php 88,818 (Table 36). The average family income for the bottom 30% income stratum was Php 34,124 while Php 112,258 for the upper 70% income stratum.

### Family Expenditure and Savings

- ❖ Total family expenditure from January 1 to June 30, 2008 amounted to Php 1.5 trillion (Table 35). The total family savings for the same period was estimated at Php 151.5 billion.
- ❖ Families in the upper 70% income stratum had a saving of Php 166.1 billion.
- ❖ Meanwhile, families in the bottom 30% income stratum disbursed Php 14.6 billion. This income group spent more than what they have earned. This is true for bottom 30% income stratum in all regions except Zamboanga Peninsula.

- ❖ NCR, Central Luzon and CALABARZON, which had the biggest income, recorded the largest savings.
- ❖ Central Luzon reported the highest deficit of Php 2.1 billion in the bottom 30% income stratum.
- ❖ The average family expenditure at the national level was Php 80,434, Php 36,815 for the bottom 30% income stratum and Php 99,127 for the upper 70% income stratum (Table 36).

#### **Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure**

- ❖ Average per capita income is computed by dividing the total income for the period by the total population. Likewise, average per capita expenditure equals total expenditure divided by total population.
- ❖ The average per capita income for the period January 1 to June 30, 2008 was about Php 17,700 (Table 37). The average per capita income for the bottom 30% income stratum was Php 5,500 while Php 24,900 for the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ On the other hand, the average per capita expenditure at the national level was Php 16,100, Php 6,000 for the bottom 30% income stratum and Php 22,000 for the upper 70% income stratum.
- ❖ NCR reported the highest per capita income (Php 34,200) and per capita expenditure (Php 31,300).
- ❖ ARMM had a per capita income of Php 8,100; it is the only region with a value of less than Php 10,000. ARMM also recorded the lowest average per capita expenditure at Php 7,800.



# *Statistical Tables*





Table 1. Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region	Income Stratum					
	Both Income Strata		Low est 30%		Highest 70%	
	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size
Philippines	18,067	5.0	5,420	6.2	12,647	4.5
National Capital Region	2,429	4.6	119	6.6	2,310	4.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	315	5.2	97	6.3	218	4.6
I - Ilocos	986	5.0	286	6.4	699	4.5
II - Cagayan Valley	641	5.1	199	6.2	443	4.6
III - Central Luzon	1,988	4.9	310	6.1	1,678	4.7
IVA - CALABARZON	2,352	4.8	387	6.2	1,966	4.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	575	5.0	282	6.1	293	4.0
V - Bicol	1,050	5.2	471	6.4	578	4.3
VI - Western Visayas	1,424	5.1	550	6.3	874	4.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,346	5.0	468	6.0	878	4.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	848	5.0	396	6.1	452	4.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	647	5.2	321	5.9	326	4.4
X - Northern Mindanao	825	5.1	352	6.0	472	4.4
XI - Davao	869	4.9	323	5.7	546	4.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	756	5.2	336	6.1	420	4.4
XIII - Caraga	462	5.3	229	6.1	233	4.5
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	554	6.1	295	6.9	259	5.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 2. Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008

Selected Background Characteristics	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>Both Sexes ('000)</b>	18,067	5,420	12,647
<b>Age Group</b>			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.5	1.0	1.7
25 - 34	13.6	15.6	12.8
35 - 44	25.9	31.2	23.7
45 - 54	25.2	24.2	25.6
55 - 64	17.9	15.3	19.0
65 and over	15.9	12.8	17.2
<b>Highest Grade Completed</b>			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.9	5.6	1.7
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.1	0.2	0.1
Elementary Undergraduate	20.6	34.4	14.7
Elementary Graduate	19.5	25.2	17.0
High School Undergraduate	11.5	13.4	10.7
High School Graduate	22.3	15.6	25.1
Post Secondary	2.8	1.1	3.5
College Undergraduate	9.5	3.5	12.1
College Graduate or Higher	11.0	1.1	15.2
<b>Employment Status</b>			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	82.0	90.2	78.5
Unemployed	18.0	9.8	21.5
<b>Male ('000)</b>	14,429	4,730	9,699
<b>Age Group</b>			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.5	1.0	1.7
25 - 34	15.1	17.1	14.2
35 - 44	28.3	33.5	25.8
45 - 54	26.2	24.6	26.9
55 - 64	16.9	14.0	18.3
65 and over	12.1	9.8	13.2
<b>Highest Grade Completed</b>			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.7	5.2	1.4
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.1	0.2	0.1
Elementary Undergraduate	20.4	33.8	13.9
Elementary Graduate	19.4	24.9	16.6
High School Undergraduate	12.1	13.8	11.3
High School Graduate	23.5	16.3	27.0
Post Secondary	2.9	1.2	3.7
College Undergraduate	9.4	3.6	12.2
College Graduate or Higher	9.5	1.0	13.7
<b>Employment Status</b>			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	88.4	93.9	85.7
Unemployed	11.6	6.1	14.3
<b>Female ('000)</b>	3,638	690	2,948
<b>Age Group</b>			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.6	0.5	1.9
25 - 34	7.8	5.5	8.3
35 - 44	16.4	14.9	16.7
45 - 54	21.2	21.3	21.2
55 - 64	22.1	24.5	21.5
65 and over	30.9	33.2	30.4
<b>Highest Grade Completed</b>			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.6	8.6	2.5
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	-	-	-
Elementary Undergraduate	21.2	38.2	17.2
Elementary Graduate	19.9	27.2	18.2
High School Undergraduate	8.9	10.2	8.6
High School Graduate	17.6	10.9	19.1
Post Secondary	2.1	0.5	2.5
College Undergraduate	10.0	3.0	11.7
College Graduate or Higher	16.6	1.4	20.2
<b>Employment Status</b>			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	56.9	64.7	55.0
Unemployed	43.1	35.3	45.0

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 3. Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot	Rent house/room including lot	Own house,rent lot	Own house,rent-free lot with consent of owner	Own house,rent-free lot without consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	100	68.6	7.5	2.4	12.3	3.5	5.4	0.2
Lowest 30%	5,420	100	64.7	2.4	2.9	21.2	3.5	4.9	0.3
Highest 70%	12,647	100	70.3	9.6	2.2	8.5	3.5	5.7	0.2
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	100	48.8	26.5	1.7	2.4	10.4	9.8	0.4
Lowest 30%	119	100	31.0	27.9	1.3	4.8	20.7	13.4	0.9
Highest 70%	2,310	100	49.7	26.4	1.7	2.3	9.8	9.6	0.4
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	100	84.7	7.3	0.4	1.7	0.1	5.8	0.1
Lowest 30%	97	100	91.1	2.6	0.4	2.5	-	3.5	-
Highest 70%	218	100	81.9	9.4	0.4	1.4	0.1	6.8	0.1
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	100	89.2	1.1	0.7	4.4	1.4	3.2	-
Lowest 30%	286	100	86.6	0.7	0.4	6.8	2.1	3.4	-
Highest 70%	699	100	90.3	1.2	0.8	3.5	1.1	3.1	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	100	89.2	1.0	0.5	5.0	0.4	3.6	0.2
Lowest 30%	199	100	87.0	0.7	1.0	6.9	0.6	3.6	0.2
Highest 70%	443	100	90.2	1.2	0.3	4.2	0.3	3.7	0.1
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	100	80.7	6.1	1.1	5.7	1.8	4.7	-
Lowest 30%	310	100	76.1	3.0	1.7	9.5	3.6	6.1	-
Highest 70%	1,678	100	81.5	6.6	1.0	5.0	1.4	4.4	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	100	71.2	10.6	1.5	9.1	2.2	5.3	0.1
Lowest 30%	387	100	60.8	4.2	2.7	21.2	4.2	6.9	-
Highest 70%	1,966	100	73.2	11.9	1.3	6.7	1.8	5.0	0.1
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	100	74.6	2.4	1.1	14.2	2.8	4.6	0.3
Lowest 30%	282	100	70.2	1.5	1.4	17.6	3.7	5.5	0.2
Highest 70%	293	100	78.7	3.3	0.9	11.0	2.0	3.8	0.3
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	100	70.7	2.0	2.2	16.6	3.5	4.5	0.6
Lowest 30%	471	100	64.3	1.5	2.5	23.5	3.4	4.2	0.6
Highest 70%	578	100	75.9	2.4	2.0	10.9	3.5	4.8	0.5
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	100	53.6	1.1	3.2	33.5	5.0	3.6	-
Lowest 30%	550	100	48.4	0.5	2.6	41.3	3.9	3.3	0.1
Highest 70%	874	100	56.9	1.5	3.6	28.6	5.7	3.8	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	100	67.5	5.4	5.2	15.7	2.4	3.5	0.3
Lowest 30%	468	100	63.4	1.8	3.9	24.2	3.1	2.9	0.7
Highest 70%	878	100	69.6	7.2	5.9	11.2	2.1	3.8	0.1
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	100	65.6	1.7	4.4	19.6	2.1	5.7	0.9
Lowest 30%	396	100	56.0	1.0	5.9	26.9	2.4	6.3	1.4
Highest 70%	452	100	73.9	2.3	3.1	13.3	1.8	5.2	0.5
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	100	61.5	2.7	3.5	24.7	3.3	4.0	0.3
Lowest 30%	321	100	57.2	1.6	2.5	31.5	3.3	3.5	0.3
Highest 70%	326	100	65.7	3.7	4.4	18.0	3.4	4.5	0.2
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	100	65.7	4.5	3.3	15.3	3.2	7.8	-
Lowest 30%	352	100	62.7	2.1	3.4	20.5	4.6	6.6	-
Highest 70%	472	100	68.0	6.3	3.3	11.5	2.2	8.7	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	100	69.3	6.9	3.2	12.0	1.6	6.8	0.3
Lowest 30%	323	100	64.8	4.6	3.7	17.6	1.8	7.2	0.4
Highest 70%	546	100	72.0	8.2	2.9	8.7	1.5	6.5	0.2
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	100	70.2	3.9	3.0	12.2	4.3	6.0	0.4
Lowest 30%	336	100	66.9	2.7	3.3	15.9	5.1	5.8	0.4
Highest 70%	420	100	72.8	4.9	2.9	9.3	3.7	6.1	0.4
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	100	60.4	2.4	8.1	20.7	2.9	5.1	0.4
Lowest 30%	229	100	56.0	1.4	7.7	26.0	3.7	4.7	0.4
Highest 70%	233	100	64.8	3.3	8.4	15.4	2.2	5.6	0.4
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	100	83.6	0.6	0.7	11.8	0.6	2.7	-
Lowest 30%	295	100	80.3	0.7	0.8	15.3	1.0	1.9	-
Highest 70%	259	100	87.4	0.6	0.5	7.8	0.1	3.5	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 4. Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	18,067	5,420	12,647
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.3	4.5	1.3
10 - 29	32.4	48.0	25.7
30 - 49	32.5	32.2	32.7
50 - 79	17.5	9.9	20.8
80 - 119	9.2	3.9	11.5
120 - 149	2.6	0.7	3.4
150 - 199	1.6	0.3	2.1
200 and above	1.9	0.5	2.5
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	2,429	119	2,310
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.1	2.7	1.0
10 - 29	34.3	58.9	33.0
30 - 49	31.8	30.1	31.9
50 - 79	15.2	6.7	15.7
80 - 119	7.7	1.3	8.0
120 - 149	2.8	-	2.9
150 - 199	2.7	0.3	2.8
200 and above	4.3	-	4.6
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	315	97	218
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.4	3.8	1.7
10 - 29	33.8	48.9	27.1
30 - 49	28.3	29.3	27.9
50 - 79	19.0	12.4	22.0
80 - 119	9.6	3.7	12.2
120 - 149	2.2	1.4	2.6
150 - 199	2.2	0.2	3.1
200 and above	2.6	0.4	3.5
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	986	286	699
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.4	0.3	0.4
10 - 29	20.2	35.5	14.0
30 - 49	33.4	38.9	31.2
50 - 79	21.6	15.2	24.2
80 - 119	15.3	8.1	18.3
120 - 149	4.5	1.3	5.9
150 - 199	2.6	0.4	3.5
200 and above	1.9	0.3	2.6
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	641	199	443
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.4	2.9	0.7
10 - 29	31.4	49.7	23.3
30 - 49	37.8	36.3	38.4
50 - 79	16.9	7.9	21.0
80 - 119	8.7	2.1	11.7
120 - 149	2.2	0.5	2.9
150 - 199	0.8	0.2	1.1
200 and above	0.8	0.5	0.9
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	1,988	310	1,678
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.5	1.7	0.3
10 - 29	17.4	29.9	15.0
30 - 49	33.4	38.8	32.4
50 - 79	26.5	21.4	27.5
80 - 119	14.8	6.5	16.4
120 - 149	3.8	0.8	4.4
150 - 199	1.8	0.4	2.1
200 and above	1.7	0.4	1.9
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	2,352	387	1,966
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 29	17.0	27.5	15.0
30 - 49	37.9	49.1	35.7
50 - 79	27.5	18.7	29.2
80 - 119	11.9	4.3	13.5
120 - 149	3.0	0.3	3.5
150 - 199	1.3	-	1.6
200 and above	1.2	-	1.4

Table 4 - Continued

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	575	282	293
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.5	4.5	0.6
10 - 29	40.1	53.5	27.3
30 - 49	36.3	33.3	39.2
50 - 79	13.3	6.3	20.0
80 - 119	5.5	1.9	9.0
120 - 149	1.0	0.5	1.5
150 - 199	1.0	-	1.9
200 and above	0.2	-	0.4
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	1,050	471	578
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.1	1.5	0.8
10 - 29	40.8	52.0	31.7
30 - 49	34.4	34.4	34.4
50 - 79	11.4	6.3	15.6
80 - 119	6.8	4.1	9.0
120 - 149	2.2	0.6	3.6
150 - 199	1.4	0.3	2.3
200 and above	1.8	0.8	2.6
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	1,424	550	874
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	3.5	5.9	2.0
10 - 29	36.4	52.6	26.2
30 - 49	31.1	29.0	32.5
50 - 79	16.6	9.3	21.2
80 - 119	7.8	2.9	11.0
120 - 149	2.0	0.1	3.1
150 - 199	1.1	0.1	1.7
200 and above	1.5	0.1	2.3
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	1,346	468	878
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.9	6.1	1.2
10 - 29	37.7	46.8	32.8
30 - 49	31.3	32.0	30.9
50 - 79	15.0	9.7	17.8
80 - 119	8.4	3.9	10.8
120 - 149	2.0	0.8	2.6
150 - 199	1.3	0.4	1.7
200 and above	1.5	0.3	2.1
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	848	396	452
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	4.0	5.4	2.8
10 - 29	33.7	44.2	24.6
30 - 49	28.2	29.7	26.8
50 - 79	16.2	12.2	19.7
80 - 119	9.9	5.4	13.9
120 - 149	3.0	1.2	4.6
150 - 199	2.3	1.0	3.4
200 and above	2.7	1.0	4.1
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	647	321	326
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	6.3	9.6	3.2
10 - 29	50.5	59.5	41.7
30 - 49	25.9	24.5	27.1
50 - 79	10.6	4.5	16.7
80 - 119	4.8	1.6	7.9
120 - 149	0.7	0.2	1.1
150 - 199	0.6	-	1.2
200 and above	0.6	0.1	1.1
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	825	352	472
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	3.4	4.9	2.3
10 - 29	38.0	49.9	29.1
30 - 49	30.7	29.9	31.3
50 - 79	15.7	9.7	20.2
80 - 119	7.7	4.0	10.5
120 - 149	2.3	0.6	3.6
150 - 199	0.8	0.5	1.0
200 and above	1.4	0.5	2.0

Table 4 - Concluded

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	869	323	546
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	4.2	6.0	3.0
10 - 29	50.6	69.5	39.4
30 - 49	28.9	20.3	34.0
50 - 79	10.6	3.5	14.8
80 - 119	3.4	0.5	5.2
120 - 149	1.4	-	2.2
150 - 199	0.6	0.1	0.8
200 and above	0.4	-	0.6
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	756	336	420
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	11.7	16.0	8.3
10 - 29	49.2	58.7	41.6
30 - 49	24.1	19.7	27.7
50 - 79	8.6	3.9	12.3
80 - 119	3.6	1.4	5.3
120 - 149	1.5	0.2	2.6
150 - 199	0.7	-	1.2
200 and above	0.6	0.1	1.1
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	462	229	233
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.2	0.1	0.2
10 - 29	30.5	38.6	22.5
30 - 49	33.2	35.9	30.5
50 - 79	14.9	10.8	18.9
80 - 119	10.8	7.6	14.0
120 - 149	2.6	1.9	3.3
150 - 199	3.0	1.7	4.3
200 and above	4.8	3.5	6.2
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim</b>			
<b>Mindanao ('000)</b>	554	295	259
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.8	1.0	0.6
10 - 29	36.5	43.6	28.5
30 - 49	37.5	36.3	38.9
50 - 79	8.8	9.2	8.4
80 - 119	8.7	6.1	11.6
120 - 149	3.5	2.6	4.4
150 - 199	1.8	0.6	3.1
200 and above	2.4	0.6	4.6

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 5. Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Building (Percent Distribution)					
		Total	Single house	Duplex	Apartment/ accessory/ condominium/ townhouse	Commercial/ industrial/ agricultural building/house	Other housing unit
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	100	93.3	2.7	3.7	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	5,420	100	97.8	1.4	0.7	0.1	-
Highest 70%	12,647	100	91.3	3.3	4.9	0.4	-
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	100	77.8	5.1	16.2	0.9	-
Lowest 30%	119	100	76.7	5.0	18.4	-	-
Highest 70%	2,310	100	77.9	5.1	16.1	1.0	-
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	100	89.2	3.7	7.0	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	97	100	95.8	3.8	0.4	-	-
Highest 70%	218	100	86.3	3.7	9.9	0.2	-
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	100	97.1	2.7	0.2	-	-
Lowest 30%	286	100	99.4	0.6	-	-	-
Highest 70%	699	100	96.1	3.6	0.2	0.1	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	100	98.1	1.4	0.1	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	199	100	99.1	0.7	-	0.2	-
Highest 70%	443	100	97.7	1.7	0.1	0.5	-
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	100	92.6	4.1	3.2	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	310	100	95.3	3.7	1.0	-	-
Highest 70%	1,678	100	92.1	4.1	3.6	0.2	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	100	90.4	4.4	5.0	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	387	100	95.1	3.4	1.5	-	-
Highest 70%	1,966	100	89.5	4.6	5.7	0.3	-
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	100	99.1	0.7	0.3	-	-
Lowest 30%	282	100	99.6	0.4	-	-	-
Highest 70%	293	100	98.6	0.9	0.5	-	-
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	100	98.3	1.2	0.5	-	-
Lowest 30%	471	100	99.0	0.9	0.1	-	-
Highest 70%	578	100	97.6	1.4	0.9	0.1	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	100	98.9	0.8	0.1	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	550	100	99.2	0.7	-	0.1	-
Highest 70%	874	100	98.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	100	95.7	1.8	2.3	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	468	100	99.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	-
Highest 70%	878	100	93.9	2.5	3.4	0.3	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	100	97.0	1.3	0.1	1.6	-
Lowest 30%	396	100	97.8	0.7	-	1.4	0.1
Highest 70%	452	100	96.3	1.8	0.2	1.7	-
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	100	98.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	321	100	99.9	0.1	-	-	-
Highest 70%	326	100	97.8	1.4	0.4	0.4	-
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	100	96.4	2.1	1.3	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	352	100	98.5	1.0	0.5	-	-
Highest 70%	472	100	94.8	2.9	2.0	0.3	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	100	95.9	3.1	0.8	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	323	100	97.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	-
Highest 70%	546	100	95.0	3.8	1.0	0.2	-
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	100	98.0	1.3	0.5	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	336	100	98.9	0.6	0.5	-	-
Highest 70%	420	100	97.3	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.1
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	100	97.8	1.6	0.3	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	229	100	98.3	1.6	0.1	-	-
Highest 70%	233	100	97.3	1.6	0.5	0.6	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	100	98.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	295	100	97.4	2.6	-	-	-
Highest 70%	259	100	98.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 6. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Roof (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials	Not applicable
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	100	77.2	13.9	0.5	5.8	2.4	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	5,420	100	58.2	29.1	0.8	7.5	4.1	0.4	-
Highest 70%	12,647	100	85.3	7.4	0.3	5.1	1.7	0.1	-
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	100	88.4	0.5	0.6	7.6	2.5	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	119	100	71.9	1.6	4.8	12.5	7.5	1.6	-
Highest 70%	2,310	100	89.2	0.5	0.4	7.3	2.3	0.3	-
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	100	93.5	4.6	-	1.1	0.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	97	100	85.7	10.2	-	2.1	1.7	0.2	-
Highest 70%	218	100	97.0	2.0	-	0.7	0.3	-	-
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	100	87.7	6.0	0.4	5.0	1.0	-	-
Lowest 30%	286	100	76.1	12.1	0.7	9.3	1.8	-	-
Highest 70%	699	100	92.4	3.5	0.2	3.3	0.7	-	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	100	85.2	9.1	0.1	3.8	1.8	-	-
Lowest 30%	199	100	73.6	18.1	0.3	5.4	2.5	-	-
Highest 70%	443	100	90.4	5.0	-	3.1	1.5	-	-
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	100	86.9	5.3	0.6	5.2	1.9	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	310	100	68.9	14.9	2.0	8.4	5.2	0.8	-
Highest 70%	1,678	100	90.2	3.5	0.3	4.6	1.3	0.1	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	100	88.5	5.0	0.5	4.6	1.3	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	387	100	72.0	13.3	1.4	9.9	2.5	0.9	-
Highest 70%	1,966	100	91.7	3.4	0.3	3.5	1.0	0.1	-
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	100	54.2	31.3	0.2	10.0	4.1	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	282	100	35.9	47.2	0.3	10.2	6.0	0.3	-
Highest 70%	293	100	71.8	16.0	-	9.8	2.2	0.2	-
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	100	58.7	29.7	0.6	7.3	3.3	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	471	100	42.3	42.2	0.7	8.6	5.4	0.8	-
Highest 70%	578	100	72.0	19.5	0.6	6.3	1.6	-	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	100	64.1	18.2	0.6	12.0	5.0	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	550	100	48.7	28.9	1.0	13.3	7.9	0.2	-
Highest 70%	874	100	73.8	11.4	0.4	11.2	3.1	0.1	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	100	79.3	14.0	0.6	3.7	2.0	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	468	100	65.5	25.8	0.8	4.7	2.6	0.7	-
Highest 70%	878	100	86.7	7.7	0.5	3.2	1.7	0.2	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	100	64.8	27.5	0.4	5.3	2.0	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	396	100	52.9	37.8	0.6	6.2	2.5	-	0.1
Highest 70%	452	100	75.2	18.5	0.2	4.5	1.5	0.1	-
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	100	56.2	31.7	0.8	4.1	6.6	0.5	-
Lowest 30%	321	100	41.1	47.9	0.1	4.3	6.0	0.7	-
Highest 70%	326	100	71.1	15.9	1.4	4.0	7.2	0.3	-
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	100	82.5	9.8	0.1	6.3	1.2	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	352	100	73.2	15.6	0.2	9.2	1.6	0.1	-
Highest 70%	472	100	89.4	5.5	-	4.2	0.9	-	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	100	76.7	17.0	0.1	3.7	2.4	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	323	100	60.1	30.6	0.1	4.4	4.6	0.1	-
Highest 70%	546	100	86.5	8.9	0.1	3.4	1.0	0.1	-
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	100	74.1	18.4	0.1	4.4	2.9	-	-
Lowest 30%	336	100	62.4	28.4	0.2	4.8	4.1	-	-
Highest 70%	420	100	83.4	10.4	0.1	4.1	1.8	-	0.1
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	100	58.5	35.9	0.2	3.7	1.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	229	100	47.6	46.0	0.3	3.8	2.1	0.1	-
Highest 70%	233	100	69.2	25.9	-	3.6	1.3	-	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	100	50.9	42.5	0.8	3.5	2.3	-	-
Lowest 30%	295	100	48.1	44.5	1.1	4.1	2.3	-	-
Highest 70%	259	100	54.2	40.3	0.4	2.8	2.3	-	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 7. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Outer Walls (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials	Not applicable
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	100	66.3	15.9	1.1	10.9	5.4	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	5,420	100	43.0	32.0	2.1	13.1	9.2	0.7	-
Highest 70%	12,647	100	76.2	9.0	0.7	10.0	3.8	0.2	-
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	100	82.7	0.5	0.9	11.9	3.5	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	119	100	61.1	2.0	6.6	18.7	10.0	1.6	-
Highest 70%	2,310	100	83.8	0.4	0.6	11.6	3.2	0.3	-
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	100	87.5	6.4	0.1	4.2	1.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	97	100	73.8	13.3	0.2	9.0	3.5	0.2	-
Highest 70%	218	100	93.6	3.3	0.1	2.1	0.9	-	-
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	100	74.5	11.0	0.8	10.9	2.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	286	100	56.5	22.1	1.6	15.7	4.0	0.1	-
Highest 70%	699	100	81.8	6.5	0.5	8.9	2.1	0.1	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	100	68.5	15.3	0.9	11.5	3.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	199	100	47.8	29.5	2.1	15.1	5.2	0.3	-
Highest 70%	443	100	77.8	9.0	0.3	9.9	3.1	-	-
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	100	80.2	7.4	1.2	8.2	2.6	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	310	100	55.8	19.0	3.7	13.7	6.7	1.1	-
Highest 70%	1,678	100	84.7	5.3	0.7	7.2	1.9	0.2	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	100	77.6	6.6	1.5	10.6	3.3	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	387	100	49.8	15.8	4.0	21.0	8.1	1.2	-
Highest 70%	1,966	100	83.1	4.8	1.0	8.6	2.4	0.2	-
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	100	42.5	36.7	0.5	11.5	8.2	0.5	-
Lowest 30%	282	100	26.2	51.2	0.8	10.6	10.6	0.6	-
Highest 70%	293	100	58.3	22.7	0.2	12.4	5.9	0.4	-
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	100	56.7	22.6	1.6	12.2	6.5	0.5	-
Lowest 30%	471	100	38.5	33.3	2.4	14.7	10.0	1.0	-
Highest 70%	578	100	71.5	13.8	0.9	10.1	3.6	0.1	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	100	41.4	29.8	1.1	16.2	11.1	0.4	-
Lowest 30%	550	100	24.7	46.3	1.7	12.4	14.2	0.7	-
Highest 70%	874	100	51.8	19.4	0.7	18.6	9.1	0.3	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	100	57.8	21.0	1.4	12.0	7.1	0.8	-
Lowest 30%	468	100	35.9	36.7	2.5	12.7	10.7	1.6	-
Highest 70%	878	100	69.5	12.6	0.8	11.6	5.1	0.3	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	100	62.3	24.8	0.7	8.1	3.9	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	396	100	47.3	36.5	1.1	10.0	4.9	0.1	0.1
Highest 70%	452	100	75.5	14.6	0.4	6.4	2.9	0.1	-
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	100	52.6	23.7	2.2	8.6	12.1	0.8	-
Lowest 30%	321	100	38.3	36.0	2.2	9.5	13.0	0.9	-
Highest 70%	326	100	66.6	11.6	2.2	7.8	11.2	0.6	-
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	100	71.1	9.9	0.7	13.4	4.7	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	352	100	58.5	14.8	1.2	17.1	7.9	0.5	-
Highest 70%	472	100	80.5	6.3	0.3	10.7	2.2	-	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	100	57.7	25.9	1.0	8.6	6.4	0.3	-
Lowest 30%	323	100	37.7	42.7	1.2	8.2	9.8	0.3	-
Highest 70%	546	100	69.6	16.0	0.9	8.9	4.4	0.2	0.1
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	100	44.4	29.7	0.6	14.3	10.8	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	336	100	27.7	40.5	1.3	15.2	15.1	0.1	-
Highest 70%	420	100	57.8	21.0	-	13.6	7.3	0.2	0.1
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	100	77.4	10.6	2.0	6.1	3.8	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	229	100	68.2	15.5	3.4	7.3	5.4	0.1	-
Highest 70%	233	100	86.5	5.7	0.7	5.0	2.2	-	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	100	42.4	41.5	1.4	8.1	6.3	-	0.3
Lowest 30%	295	100	39.5	43.0	1.1	9.3	6.9	-	0.1
Highest 70%	259	100	45.7	39.8	1.7	6.7	5.5	-	0.5

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 8. Families with Electricity in House/Building they Reside in, and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families (000)	With Electricity (Percent)	Community Water System			Main Source of Water Supply (Percent Distribution)					Undeveloped Spring	Rivers/Stream/Pond/Lake/Dam	Rain Water	Tanker Truck/Peddler	Other Sources
			Total	Dwelling	Yard/Plot	Public Tap	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Developed Spring	Spring					
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	83.9	100	40.8	6.0	8.5	28.8	5.1	3.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	3.3	-	-
Lowest 30%	5,420	63.8	100	14.6	7.3	13.3	36.1	10.1	7.5	4.9	2.5	0.6	3.1	-	-
Highest 70%	12,647	92.5	100	52.0	5.5	6.4	25.7	3.0	2.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	3.5	-	-
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	98.9	100	74.6	7.2	6.3	3.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.2	0.5	-
Lowest 30%	119	92.0	100	40.8	14.5	8.8	3.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	16.4	0.5	-
Highest 70%	2,310	99.3	100	76.3	6.9	5.7	3.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	82.6	100	45.0	14.5	8.1	16.0	0.8	6.7	3.2	0.4	0.5	4.9	-	-
Lowest 30%	97	60.5	100	17.5	24.0	17.4	19.4	1.9	10.5	7.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	-	-
Highest 70%	218	92.5	100	57.2	10.3	9.2	14.4	0.3	5.0	1.5	0.1	0.3	6.8	-	-
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	93.7	100	21.9	6.7	4.2	60.1	3.7	1.4	0.4	0.1	-	1.5	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	295	87.8	100	10.1	7.3	2.3	68.0	7.5	1.9	1.0	0.1	-	1.9	0.1	-
Highest 70%	689	96.1	100	26.7	6.3	4.9	56.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	-	1.3	0.1	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	83.2	100	15.5	2.6	2.8	72.3	3.6	1.8	0.5	0.5	-	0.3	-	-
Lowest 30%	199	67.7	100	5.1	1.6	3.6	82.5	4.2	1.8	0.7	0.5	-	-	-	-
Highest 70%	443	90.2	100	20.2	3.1	2.4	67.8	3.3	1.8	0.4	0.5	-	0.4	-	-
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	94.4	100	45.9	4.7	2.6	42.4	1.2	1.2	0.2	-	-	1.8	-	-
Lowest 30%	310	81.0	100	16.5	6.2	5.2	52.0	2.5	3.5	1.0	-	-	3.1	-	-
Highest 70%	1,678	96.9	100	51.3	4.4	2.2	36.8	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	1.5	-	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	92.1	100	57.1	4.4	5.9	22.8	2.3	2.3	0.6	0.7	0.1	3.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	387	74.4	100	28.3	9.2	9.1	31.7	7.8	4.4	1.5	3.4	0.5	4.1	-	-
Highest 70%	1,966	95.5	100	62.8	3.5	5.3	21.0	1.3	1.8	0.5	0.1	-	3.6	0.1	-
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	66.6	100	24.7	7.2	4.8	39.2	11.4	6.2	2.2	2.5	0.2	1.6	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	282	48.3	100	11.0	8.5	6.2	42.1	15.9	7.7	2.9	4.3	-	1.2	0.1	-
Highest 70%	293	84.1	100	37.8	6.0	3.5	36.4	7.0	4.8	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.9	-	-
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	74.3	100	24.9	5.0	10.3	34.7	13.3	4.2	3.3	1.5	0.3	2.5	-	-
Lowest 30%	471	60.9	100	9.1	4.4	13.2	36.5	19.8	5.6	5.3	2.6	0.5	3.0	-	-
Highest 70%	578	85.3	100	37.8	5.4	8.0	33.2	8.0	3.0	1.7	0.6	0.2	2.1	-	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	79.7	100	20.5	2.7	5.8	50.9	9.7	4.3	3.4	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	550	65.5	100	5.8	3.4	8.3	52.0	14.0	7.7	6.0	0.9	0.3	1.7	-	-
Highest 70%	874	88.7	100	29.7	2.3	4.3	50.2	6.9	6.3	1.8	0.3	0.5	1.6	0.1	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	78.6	100	43.2	9.1	12.0	16.5	5.1	6.1	2.4	1.0	1.9	2.8	-	-
Lowest 30%	468	57.8	100	19.2	12.1	16.9	19.5	9.9	9.0	5.6	2.0	2.9	2.7	-	-
Highest 70%	878	89.6	100	56.0	7.5	9.3	14.9	2.5	4.5	0.7	0.4	1.3	2.8	-	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	78.3	100	32.7	7.5	21.1	22.5	6.1	3.1	0.9	1.0	0.3	4.7	-	-
Lowest 30%	396	67.1	100	17.1	7.9	26.1	25.7	8.9	5.5	1.6	1.5	0.2	5.5	-	-
Highest 70%	452	88.1	100	46.4	7.2	16.7	19.6	3.6	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	4.1	-	-
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	66.9	100	27.6	6.5	19.7	16.9	7.1	6.8	7.0	3.2	-	5.2	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	321	48.1	100	10.3	6.5	23.6	19.0	11.5	9.4	11.8	3.5	-	4.4	-	-
Highest 70%	326	85.4	100	44.6	6.4	15.9	14.8	2.8	4.2	2.2	2.9	-	6.0	0.1	-
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	78.1	100	39.0	11.1	16.4	14.1	3.8	6.2	5.7	0.9	0.2	2.4	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	352	62.1	100	18.5	14.2	22.0	17.5	5.0	9.8	9.5	1.0	-	2.4	-	-
Highest 70%	472	90.1	100	54.2	8.8	12.3	11.6	2.9	3.6	2.9	0.9	0.3	2.4	0.2	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	75.0	100	39.2	5.6	9.1	18.9	6.2	11.6	5.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	-	-
Lowest 30%	323	54.7	100	16.7	5.9	14.1	22.6	9.2	17.6	8.7	3.4	1.4	0.5	0.1	-
Highest 70%	546	87.0	100	52.4	5.4	6.1	16.7	4.5	8.1	3.4	1.2	0.5	1.7	-	-
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	73.7	100	31.2	5.2	7.8	35.2	7.2	7.3	3.2	0.9	0.1	1.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	336	58.4	100	15.4	4.8	9.7	41.6	9.1	9.7	5.2	1.7	0.1	2.8	-	-
Highest 70%	420	85.9	100	43.8	5.6	6.3	30.2	5.7	5.4	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	-
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	80.4	100	37.7	3.1	14.8	25.2	4.9	6.5	1.9	2.3	0.9	2.7	0.1	-
Lowest 30%	223	68.8	100	22.1	3.8	18.3	23.5	6.9	8.8	2.7	3.1	0.8	3.1	0.1	-
Highest 70%	233	91.6	100	52.9	2.5	10.7	21.0	3.0	4.3	1.2	1.4	0.9	2.2	-	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	56.7	100	6.3	4.9	13.6	23.8	20.8	8.0	6.9	9.5	1.8	4.4	-	-
Lowest 30%	295	48.2	100	3.4	2.8	12.3	27.4	17.6	11.2	7.4	11.7	1.4	4.7	-	-
Highest 70%	259	66.4	100	9.5	7.4	15.1	19.6	24.5	4.4	6.3	6.9	2.3	4.0	-	-

Note: Considered as safe sources of water supply are community water system and protected well.

“-” denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 9. Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Toilet Facility (Percent Distribution)								
		Total	Flush Toilet (Owned)	Flush Toilet (Shared)	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Drop/Overhang	Pail System	No Toilet/Field/Bush	Other
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	100	74.1	9.3	5.6	3.1	1.2	0.7	5.9	-
Lowest 30%	5,420	100	53.3	11.3	11.5	6.7	1.9	1.3	14.0	0.1
Highest 70%	12,647	100	83.1	8.5	3.1	1.6	0.9	0.4	2.4	-
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	100	84.7	13.9	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	-
Lowest 30%	119	100	62.3	30.5	0.9	0.9	2.9	0.9	1.6	-
Highest 70%	2,310	100	85.9	13.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	100	69.9	9.7	9.6	6.6	1.0	-	3.0	-
Lowest 30%	97	100	47.6	9.1	20.6	12.2	2.4	-	7.9	-
Highest 70%	218	100	79.9	10.0	4.7	4.1	0.4	-	0.9	-
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	100	81.4	12.3	4.8	1.0	0.1	-	0.5	-
Lowest 30%	286	100	71.5	15.6	9.2	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.9	-
Highest 70%	699	100	85.4	11.0	2.9	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	100	77.2	9.3	9.2	2.7	-	-	1.6	-
Lowest 30%	199	100	62.7	14.2	13.5	5.7	-	-	4.0	-
Highest 70%	443	100	83.8	7.1	7.2	1.3	-	-	0.6	-
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	100	87.1	9.2	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.0	-
Lowest 30%	310	100	68.5	19.1	5.8	1.9	1.4	0.4	2.9	-
Highest 70%	1,678	100	90.5	7.4	1.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	-
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	100	85.0	6.5	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.2	2.6	0.1
Lowest 30%	387	100	60.4	13.5	11.0	3.9	1.3	0.8	8.6	0.5
Highest 70%	1,966	100	89.8	5.1	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.4	0.1
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	100	62.7	8.5	12.0	3.2	2.0	0.3	11.3	-
Lowest 30%	282	100	46.0	10.3	15.9	4.9	2.9	0.3	19.7	-
Highest 70%	293	100	78.8	6.8	8.3	1.6	1.1	0.3	3.2	-
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	100	67.7	9.6	5.9	2.4	0.8	1.0	12.7	-
Lowest 30%	471	100	52.0	11.6	9.4	3.5	0.7	1.6	21.2	-
Highest 70%	578	100	80.5	7.9	3.1	1.4	0.8	0.5	5.7	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	100	67.7	5.4	8.4	6.5	0.6	1.4	10.1	-
Lowest 30%	550	100	49.5	8.0	11.4	10.1	0.6	2.4	18.0	0.1
Highest 70%	874	100	79.1	3.7	6.5	4.2	0.6	0.8	5.1	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	100	66.2	9.5	3.2	1.6	0.4	3.9	15.1	-
Lowest 30%	468	100	45.2	8.2	6.7	3.5	1.1	4.8	30.6	-
Highest 70%	878	100	77.4	10.2	1.3	0.6	0.1	3.5	6.8	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	100	69.1	8.3	3.3	0.8	1.4	0.7	16.4	-
Lowest 30%	396	100	55.6	10.4	5.0	1.0	1.5	1.2	25.4	-
Highest 70%	452	100	81.0	6.4	1.8	0.6	1.4	0.3	8.4	-
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	100	59.6	8.5	12.6	3.2	3.5	0.8	11.7	0.1
Lowest 30%	321	100	46.3	7.7	16.8	4.7	4.4	0.8	19.3	-
Highest 70%	326	100	72.7	9.2	8.6	1.7	2.6	0.8	4.2	0.1
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	100	72.8	8.7	8.8	4.4	0.2	0.7	4.4	-
Lowest 30%	352	100	57.9	10.5	15.1	6.4	0.4	1.1	8.6	-
Highest 70%	472	100	83.9	7.4	4.1	3.0	-	0.4	1.2	-
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	100	72.4	9.7	6.3	6.8	0.5	0.1	4.2	-
Lowest 30%	323	100	59.0	9.8	9.8	12.7	0.5	0.2	8.0	-
Highest 70%	546	100	80.2	9.6	4.3	3.4	0.6	0.1	1.9	-
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	100	64.1	12.5	10.6	6.1	0.3	0.5	5.9	-
Lowest 30%	336	100	49.5	14.8	14.6	9.5	0.5	0.9	10.2	-
Highest 70%	420	100	75.7	10.7	7.4	3.4	0.1	0.2	2.5	-
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	100	82.3	5.2	2.8	1.4	1.3	0.6	6.4	0.1
Lowest 30%	229	100	76.3	5.8	3.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	9.9	0.1
Highest 70%	233	100	88.2	4.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.3	3.0	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	100	16.7	9.0	22.8	24.3	18.8	0.5	7.8	0.1
Lowest 30%	295	100	10.1	7.1	29.6	29.4	14.8	0.3	8.6	0.1
Highest 70%	259	100	24.2	11.1	15.0	18.6	23.5	0.6	6.9	-

Note: Considered as sanitary toilets are flush toilet (either owned or shared) and closed pit.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 10. Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)													
		Radio/Cassette	Karaoke	CD/VCD/DVD Player	Component	TV	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette/Recorder	Car, Jeep, Motorcycle, Motorboat	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon
Philippines	18,067	37.9	14.4	45.9	14.6	70.4	38.9	12.1	22.4	30.3	18.8	9.3	63.7	9.6	7.5
	Lowest 30%	39.5	8.2	20.3	2.3	42.7	9.0	3.3	8.0	5.4	3.0	0.5	35.7	0.3	0.3
	Highest 70%	37.2	17.1	56.9	20.0	82.2	51.6	15.9	28.6	40.9	25.6	13.0	75.7	13.6	10.5
National Capital Region	2,429	31.5	13.5	66.3	25.8	91.9	58.9	17.9	20.5	56.9	37.1	26.7	82.5	21.4	16.9
	Lowest 30%	30.1	6.4	34.6	3.4	75.9	13.5	4.3	1.3	18.7	9.9	3.8	39.8	0.9	0.8
	Highest 70%	31.6	13.9	68.0	27.0	92.7	61.2	18.6	21.5	58.8	38.5	27.9	84.7	22.4	17.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	315	55.1	5.0	44.8	7.2	61.0	35.7	10.5	15.0	30.3	18.2	5.1	65.3	10.5	0.8
	Lowest 30%	49.1	1.2	19.7	1.0	29.3	7.0	3.0	4.1	3.5	4.5	-	34.7	-	-
	Highest 70%	57.8	6.8	56.0	10.0	75.1	48.5	13.8	19.9	42.3	24.3	7.3	79.0	15.1	1.1
I - Ilocos	986	53.1	9.9	46.8	14.1	80.3	43.2	11.4	28.5	28.2	21.8	6.4	69.8	7.3	5.5
	Lowest 30%	49.5	5.8	25.7	2.7	65.8	13.9	3.6	13.6	9.8	8.2	1.0	52.7	0.7	0.7
	Highest 70%	54.6	11.6	55.5	18.8	86.3	55.2	14.6	34.5	35.7	27.4	8.6	76.8	10.0	7.5
II - Cagayan Valley	641	47.8	13.5	48.8	9.2	67.7	30.4	9.8	27.3	25.3	22.8	2.9	62.5	6.7	3.1
	Lowest 30%	43.7	6.9	27.7	1.3	46.8	5.8	3.1	9.1	6.1	7.4	0.5	38.2	0.2	-
	Highest 70%	49.7	16.4	58.3	12.7	77.1	41.4	12.8	35.5	34.0	29.7	4.0	73.4	9.7	4.5
III - Central Luzon	1,988	34.3	14.4	56.8	16.4	88.2	45.2	15.1	32.4	52.9	25.4	8.3	75.8	12.1	11.3
	Lowest 30%	33.1	5.0	30.1	3.9	70.2	10.5	5.6	13.8	20.3	11.0	0.6	48.0	0.8	1.6
	Highest 70%	34.5	16.1	61.7	18.7	91.6	51.6	16.8	35.9	58.9	28.0	9.8	80.9	14.2	13.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,352	32.0	15.3	55.4	18.5	83.9	51.0	14.9	22.5	46.3	17.9	13.2	74.3	14.1	9.2
	Lowest 30%	35.1	8.5	25.9	2.3	60.3	13.6	3.4	5.7	11.8	2.7	1.0	46.6	0.9	-
	Highest 70%	31.5	16.7	61.2	21.6	88.5	58.4	17.2	25.9	53.1	20.9	15.6	79.8	16.7	11.0
IVB - MIMAROPA	575	36.2	10.9	36.8	7.6	50.2	23.5	9.3	24.4	21.9	9.8	1.7	53.6	4.5	2.1
	Lowest 30%	36.5	5.4	19.8	1.0	29.3	5.0	2.9	10.8	7.9	1.4	-	35.3	0.1	-
	Highest 70%	35.8	16.2	53.2	13.9	70.3	41.3	15.5	37.5	35.3	17.9	3.4	71.3	8.7	4.2
V - Bicol	1,050	42.9	11.1	32.8	8.9	56.1	24.0	8.0	18.2	13.6	10.0	2.8	49.5	3.8	2.5
	Lowest 30%	41.9	6.4	17.3	1.2	38.3	5.9	2.8	6.2	2.6	1.9	0.3	30.4	-	0.2
	Highest 70%	43.7	14.8	45.5	15.2	70.5	38.8	12.3	27.9	22.4	16.7	4.8	65.1	6.9	4.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,424	46.5	14.6	37.0	12.5	62.4	30.8	9.2	18.9	14.3	12.4	5.5	56.3	5.1	4.3
	Lowest 30%	45.9	8.8	18.6	2.9	40.1	6.8	2.3	5.7	1.9	1.6	0.6	34.7	0.4	0.3
	Highest 70%	46.8	18.2	48.5	18.6	76.4	46.0	13.6	27.2	22.1	19.2	8.5	69.8	8.1	6.8

Table 10 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)													
		Radio/Cassette	Karaoke	CD/VCD/DVD Player	Component	TV	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette/Recorder	Car, Jeep, Motorcycle, Motorboat	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon
VII - Central Visayas	1,346	42.4	18.9	43.0	16.1	63.1	32.7	15.8	22.1	13.2	15.9	10.5	55.7	8.7	7.2
	468	43.8	13.9	19.6	2.8	38.3	8.9	5.1	9.4	0.9	1.8	0.5	30.7	0.5	0.1
	878	41.6	21.6	55.5	23.2	76.3	45.4	21.5	28.9	19.8	23.3	15.8	69.0	13.1	10.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	848	27.7	14.5	35.7	12.6	54.2	25.9	7.3	18.8	12.7	11.2	4.5	49.5	3.4	4.1
	396	26.9	10.3	21.3	4.3	36.0	6.8	2.6	6.8	2.7	1.4	0.5	31.4	0.1	0.3
	452	28.3	18.2	48.3	19.9	70.1	42.5	11.3	29.2	21.5	19.7	8.0	65.3	6.2	7.5
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	647	38.7	12.4	30.3	7.2	46.5	26.5	6.8	21.6	12.3	10.3	2.6	48.6	3.3	3.8
	321	41.6	4.8	11.1	1.1	25.0	6.2	2.0	8.6	2.3	0.9	0.1	29.5	-	-
	326	35.8	19.9	49.1	13.1	67.6	46.4	11.5	34.3	22.2	19.5	5.0	67.4	6.6	7.5
X - Northern Mindanao	825	37.2	21.0	38.7	13.3	63.1	37.3	10.4	18.8	19.5	14.4	7.1	55.2	8.5	6.7
	352	41.4	11.2	18.8	2.1	41.4	11.3	2.4	4.6	3.0	0.8	0.2	31.0	-	0.2
	472	34.0	28.3	53.5	21.7	79.2	56.7	16.3	29.3	31.7	24.6	12.2	73.1	14.8	11.6
XI - Davao	869	35.0	19.4	36.3	13.2	61.2	38.2	9.2	21.1	20.4	14.9	4.3	54.1	5.7	6.0
	323	39.2	11.5	15.5	1.9	38.0	12.9	4.0	7.4	3.1	1.4	-	27.4	0.2	0.2
	546	32.5	24.1	48.5	20.0	74.9	53.2	12.3	29.1	30.6	22.9	6.8	69.9	9.0	9.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	756	35.7	15.6	29.6	8.3	57.5	31.6	9.2	19.9	15.9	11.8	3.0	55.1	5.1	4.3
	336	36.7	8.3	14.7	1.7	38.6	10.5	2.9	6.5	4.2	1.9	0.2	34.7	0.3	-
	420	34.8	21.4	41.5	13.6	72.6	48.6	14.3	30.6	25.2	19.8	5.3	71.5	8.9	7.7
XIII - Caraga	462	21.5	18.1	38.0	11.0	60.2	33.4	7.5	20.4	17.4	13.1	4.0	57.1	5.4	5.5
	229	19.9	10.5	23.1	3.4	42.7	13.4	3.7	9.1	5.1	2.3	0.2	37.7	0.4	0.2
	233	23.1	25.6	52.7	18.4	77.4	53.0	11.2	31.4	29.5	23.8	7.7	76.1	10.3	10.7
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	554	52.1	8.4	26.1	2.2	36.2	12.2	7.4	16.9	6.2	7.4	0.7	43.0	1.1	0.3
	295	51.6	4.5	16.2	0.2	28.6	5.2	3.3	10.4	1.0	2.0	0.5	34.1	-	0.1
	259	52.6	12.9	37.2	4.4	44.9	20.1	12.1	24.3	12.1	13.5	0.9	53.1	2.4	0.6

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 11. Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	81,528	40,898	40,630	29,398	15,065	14,334	52,129	25,833	26,296
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.8	6.0	5.5	9.8	10.2	9.5	3.5	3.6	3.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.6
Elementary Undergraduate	24.5	26.3	22.7	35.3	37.5	33.0	18.5	19.8	17.1
Elementary Graduate	13.0	13.1	12.9	16.1	16.1	16.2	11.3	11.4	11.2
High School Undergraduate	15.4	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.3	17.7	14.5	15.0	14.1
High School Graduate	18.2	17.9	18.5	13.1	11.9	14.4	21.0	21.4	20.7
Post Secondary	2.2	2.3	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.9	3.2	2.7
College Undergraduate	9.2	8.8	9.6	3.4	3.0	3.8	12.5	12.2	12.8
College Graduate or Higher	8.7	6.9	10.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	13.0	10.5	15.5
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	10,176	4,967	5,208	685	345	340	9,491	4,622	4,869
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.8	3.1	2.6	8.4	8.0	8.7	2.4	2.7	2.2
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.3	3.5	3.1	5.3	5.9	4.7	3.1	3.3	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	15.6	16.6	14.7	27.5	27.8	27.1	14.8	15.7	13.8
Elementary Graduate	7.7	7.3	8.0	12.1	12.3	11.9	7.3	6.9	7.7
High School Undergraduate	13.3	13.8	12.8	19.1	19.5	18.7	12.8	13.3	12.4
High School Graduate	24.8	25.3	24.4	21.9	21.4	22.4	25.0	25.6	24.5
Post Secondary	3.1	3.5	2.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	3.3	3.7	2.9
College Undergraduate	13.8	13.7	13.9	3.5	3.1	4.0	14.5	14.5	14.6
College Graduate or Higher	15.6	13.3	17.8	1.0	0.7	1.2	16.7	14.2	18.9
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	1,467	742	725	543	280	264	923	462	462
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.3	5.6	7.1	9.8	8.6	11.2	4.3	3.8	4.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	24.7	27.7	21.6	34.3	39.3	29.0	19.0	20.6	17.3
Elementary Graduate	11.5	12.3	10.7	14.1	15.0	13.1	10.0	10.6	9.4
High School Undergraduate	14.4	14.1	14.6	16.1	13.5	18.8	13.4	14.5	12.3
High School Graduate	15.1	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.1	14.6	15.8	16.9	14.7
Post Secondary	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
College Undergraduate	11.9	11.5	12.2	5.5	5.3	5.7	15.7	15.3	16.0
College Graduate or Higher	11.6	8.6	14.5	2.1	1.1	3.3	17.1	13.2	21.0
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	4,490	2,253	2,237	1,602	805	797	2,888	1,448	1,440
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.8	4.9	4.6	3.0	3.2	2.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.7	4.4	4.9	3.3	3.8	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	19.3	19.9	18.8	25.2	26.4	24.1	16.1	16.2	15.9
Elementary Graduate	14.0	14.1	13.9	16.6	17.0	16.1	12.6	12.4	12.7
High School Undergraduate	13.9	14.1	13.7	15.8	15.0	16.5	12.8	13.5	12.1
High School Graduate	25.0	25.6	24.4	25.4	24.3	26.5	24.8	26.3	23.2
Post Secondary	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.0	2.6	2.7	2.5
College Undergraduate	10.0	9.7	10.3	4.9	5.3	4.5	12.9	12.2	13.6
College Graduate or Higher	8.3	6.5	10.0	1.4	1.1	1.8	12.1	9.6	14.6
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	2,940	1,492	1,448	1,074	551	523	1,866	941	925
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.9	5.1	4.7	7.3	7.3	7.4	3.5	3.8	3.2
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.5	2.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.3
Elementary Undergraduate	25.2	27.0	23.2	33.2	35.6	30.7	20.5	22.0	19.0
Elementary Graduate	15.5	15.6	15.5	18.8	19.2	18.5	13.6	13.5	13.8
High School Undergraduate	16.6	15.9	17.3	18.3	16.8	19.9	15.6	15.3	15.8
High School Graduate	17.0	17.4	16.6	14.1	13.6	14.6	18.7	19.7	17.8
Post Secondary	1.6	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	2.1	2.3	1.8
College Undergraduate	8.9	8.2	9.6	3.2	2.3	4.1	12.1	11.6	12.6
College Graduate or Higher	7.8	6.5	9.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	11.7	9.7	13.7
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	8,837	4,414	4,423	1,656	867	789	7,180	3,547	3,634
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.3	3.7	2.9	6.1	6.8	5.4	2.6	2.9	2.3
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.5	3.8	3.1	4.5	5.5	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	20.0	20.1	20.0	30.1	29.8	30.5	17.7	17.8	17.7
Elementary Graduate	15.5	15.4	15.6	20.8	20.0	21.6	14.3	14.3	14.2
High School Undergraduate	14.4	15.1	13.6	16.0	16.3	15.6	14.0	14.8	13.2
High School Graduate	23.1	23.4	22.7	18.1	17.2	19.1	24.2	24.9	23.5
Post Secondary	2.8	3.0	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	3.1	3.4	2.8
College Undergraduate	9.3	8.9	9.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	10.8	10.5	11.1
College Graduate or Higher	8.3	6.5	10.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	10.1	8.0	12.1

Table 11 - Continued

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	10,297	5,111	5,187	2,110	1,073	1,036	8,188	4,037	4,150
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.6	3.6	3.6	6.9	7.0	6.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8
Elementary Undergraduate	21.5	22.9	20.1	33.0	34.4	31.4	18.6	19.9	17.3
Elementary Graduate	12.4	12.5	12.3	17.9	18.4	17.3	11.0	11.0	11.0
High School Undergraduate	14.2	14.6	13.7	17.4	17.1	17.7	13.3	13.9	12.7
High School Graduate	23.2	23.1	23.3	17.3	15.6	19.1	24.7	25.1	24.4
Post Secondary	3.1	3.2	3.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	3.8	3.9	3.7
College Undergraduate	9.8	9.8	9.7	2.9	2.8	3.0	11.5	11.7	11.4
College Graduate or Higher	9.2	6.9	11.4	0.7	0.4	1.0	11.4	8.6	14.0
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	2,574	1,316	1,258	1,502	769	733	1,072	547	525
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	7.3	7.4	7.1	10.0	10.4	9.5	3.5	3.2	3.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.0	1.8	2.3
Elementary Undergraduate	30.2	31.8	28.6	36.4	38.7	33.9	21.6	22.1	21.1
Elementary Graduate	15.8	16.5	15.0	17.2	17.8	16.5	13.8	14.7	12.9
High School Undergraduate	16.9	17.1	16.7	16.7	16.1	17.3	17.1	18.5	15.8
High School Graduate	12.7	11.7	13.8	11.1	9.3	13.0	15.0	15.1	14.9
Post Secondary	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	4.2	4.4	3.9
College Undergraduate	6.4	6.0	6.8	2.9	2.4	3.3	11.4	11.2	11.7
College Graduate or Higher	5.4	4.1	6.8	1.2	0.5	1.9	11.3	9.1	13.6
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	4,936	2,520	2,416	2,645	1,385	1,260	2,291	1,135	1,156
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.6	7.0	6.2	9.1	9.7	8.4	3.7	3.6	3.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.4
Elementary Undergraduate	25.7	27.4	24.0	32.1	33.5	30.6	18.4	20.0	16.9
Elementary Graduate	18.8	19.1	18.4	21.2	21.7	20.6	16.0	15.9	16.0
High School Undergraduate	17.5	16.9	18.2	18.3	17.2	19.4	16.6	16.5	16.8
High School Graduate	14.3	13.9	14.6	11.9	11.0	12.8	17.0	17.4	16.5
Post Secondary	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.9	3.0	2.8
College Undergraduate	6.5	6.2	6.8	2.5	2.0	3.0	11.0	11.2	10.9
College Graduate or Higher	5.8	4.4	7.1	0.7	0.4	1.0	11.6	9.4	13.8
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	6,622	3,340	3,281	3,070	1,591	1,479	3,552	1,750	1,802
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.8	5.8	5.7	8.6	8.8	8.3	3.3	3.1	3.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.6
Elementary Undergraduate	28.0	30.9	25.0	37.1	40.2	33.8	20.1	22.6	17.7
Elementary Graduate	12.8	12.8	12.7	14.5	14.6	14.5	11.2	11.3	11.2
High School Undergraduate	15.9	16.1	15.7	17.2	16.6	17.9	14.9	15.7	14.0
High School Graduate	15.9	15.5	16.3	13.6	12.2	15.1	17.8	18.4	17.2
Post Secondary	3.3	3.5	3.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.7	5.3	4.1
College Undergraduate	7.7	6.8	8.6	2.9	2.0	3.9	11.8	11.1	12.5
College Graduate or Higher	7.8	5.6	10.1	1.2	0.9	1.6	13.5	9.9	17.0
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	6,076	3,020	3,056	2,458	1,235	1,224	3,617	1,785	1,832
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.1	6.1	6.0	9.7	9.9	9.4	3.6	3.4	3.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.2
Elementary Undergraduate	28.9	31.3	26.5	40.7	43.3	38.1	20.8	23.0	18.8
Elementary Graduate	13.2	12.9	13.4	15.0	14.0	15.9	11.9	12.1	11.7
High School Undergraduate	16.2	16.1	16.4	16.9	16.3	17.4	15.8	16.0	15.7
High School Graduate	13.9	12.9	15.0	9.9	8.9	10.8	16.7	15.6	17.9
Post Secondary	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.2	0.9
College Undergraduate	9.6	9.6	9.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	13.7	14.0	13.4
College Graduate or Higher	8.6	7.4	9.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	13.9	11.8	15.8
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	3,819	1,943	1,876	2,087	1,078	1,009	1,732	865	867
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	7.7	8.2	7.1	10.0	10.6	9.5	4.8	5.3	4.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.8
Elementary Undergraduate	33.0	36.3	29.6	41.3	44.1	38.3	23.0	26.6	19.4
Elementary Graduate	14.5	14.4	14.5	16.5	16.1	17.0	12.0	12.4	11.5
High School Undergraduate	16.4	15.4	17.3	16.7	15.5	18.0	16.0	15.3	16.6
High School Graduate	11.0	10.4	11.7	8.7	7.3	10.1	13.9	14.2	13.5
Post Secondary	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.9	1.7	2.0
College Undergraduate	7.2	6.9	7.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	11.8	11.3	12.3
College Graduate or Higher	7.1	5.2	9.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	14.6	10.7	18.5

# Statistical Tables

Table 11 - Concluded

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	2,963	1,503	1,459	1,647	840	807	1,316	664	652
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	9.3	9.5	9.1	13.5	13.4	13.5	4.1	4.4	3.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.0
Elementary Undergraduate	32.5	35.2	29.7	40.4	43.9	36.8	22.7	24.3	21.0
Elementary Graduate	13.0	13.5	12.3	14.7	14.9	14.5	10.8	11.8	9.7
High School Undergraduate	15.7	14.8	16.7	15.5	13.8	17.1	16.0	16.0	16.1
High School Graduate	11.3	10.3	12.2	8.7	7.1	10.3	14.5	14.4	14.6
Post Secondary	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
College Undergraduate	7.4	7.0	7.9	3.2	2.7	3.7	12.7	12.4	13.1
College Graduate or Higher	7.3	6.2	8.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	15.5	13.0	18.0
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	3,741	1,895	1,846	1,832	932	900	1,909	963	946
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.8	6.5	5.0	8.6	9.6	7.6	3.0	3.5	2.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Elementary Undergraduate	26.9	29.8	23.9	36.4	39.6	33.1	17.8	20.2	15.2
Elementary Graduate	12.4	12.2	12.6	15.3	14.3	16.3	9.6	10.1	9.1
High School Undergraduate	16.2	16.0	16.3	17.2	16.6	17.7	15.2	15.5	15.0
High School Graduate	15.9	15.5	16.2	13.2	11.9	14.5	18.5	19.0	17.9
Post Secondary	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.5	1.6
College Undergraduate	9.8	8.5	11.1	3.8	3.1	4.6	15.5	13.7	17.4
College Graduate or Higher	9.0	7.3	10.7	1.5	1.1	1.9	16.1	13.2	19.1
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	3,782	1,932	1,851	1,602	814	788	2,181	1,117	1,063
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.7	7.3	6.0	10.9	12.1	9.6	3.6	3.8	3.3
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.4	2.7
Elementary Undergraduate	25.8	27.9	23.6	36.9	39.9	33.8	17.6	19.2	16.0
Elementary Graduate	13.2	13.5	12.9	15.7	15.2	16.3	11.4	12.3	10.5
High School Undergraduate	16.9	16.4	17.4	16.6	15.4	17.8	17.1	17.1	17.1
High School Graduate	16.4	15.6	17.2	11.6	10.1	13.1	19.9	19.6	20.3
Post Secondary	1.6	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	2.3	2.4	2.1
College Undergraduate	8.7	7.7	9.6	3.0	2.0	3.9	12.8	11.9	13.8
College Graduate or Higher	7.4	6.2	8.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	12.2	10.3	14.3
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	3,508	1,787	1,721	1,813	944	869	1,695	843	852
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	8.9	9.4	8.4	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.3	5.1	5.5
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.6	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.8
Elementary Undergraduate	27.8	29.9	25.5	34.9	36.9	32.8	20.1	22.2	18.1
Elementary Graduate	11.8	12.1	11.5	13.2	12.9	13.5	10.3	11.1	9.4
High School Undergraduate	18.2	18.5	18.0	18.5	18.3	18.7	17.9	18.6	17.2
High School Graduate	14.4	13.4	15.5	11.6	9.9	13.5	17.5	17.4	17.5
Post Secondary	2.8	3.1	2.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	4.6	5.2	4.0
College Undergraduate	6.7	5.7	7.8	3.0	2.6	3.5	10.7	9.2	12.2
College Graduate or Higher	5.8	4.2	7.5	1.4	1.1	1.7	10.5	7.6	13.4
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	2,214	1,127	1,086	1,239	636	604	974	492	483
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.1	5.3	4.9	6.6	7.0	6.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	2.4	2.5	2.2
Elementary Undergraduate	28.6	31.8	25.4	35.3	39.0	31.4	20.1	22.4	17.8
Elementary Graduate	13.3	13.8	12.8	15.3	15.8	14.8	10.8	11.2	10.3
High School Undergraduate	18.4	17.7	19.0	18.6	17.0	20.3	18.0	18.6	17.4
High School Graduate	14.6	13.4	15.9	12.6	11.1	14.2	17.2	16.4	18.0
Post Secondary	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.2	2.3	2.1
College Undergraduate	8.2	7.8	8.6	4.1	3.3	5.0	13.4	13.7	13.1
College Graduate or Higher	6.6	4.9	8.3	1.7	1.2	2.3	12.8	9.7	15.9
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)</b>	3,087	1,537	1,550	1,833	921	912	1,254	616	638
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	20.4	19.7	21.1	22.8	22.3	23.4	16.8	15.9	17.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6
Elementary Undergraduate	31.6	32.5	30.7	35.3	36.3	34.3	26.2	26.9	25.5
Elementary Graduate	11.8	12.0	11.7	11.7	11.3	12.1	12.1	13.1	11.1
High School Undergraduate	14.7	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.4	14.9	14.9	14.8
High School Graduate	9.2	8.7	9.7	8.1	7.5	8.6	10.9	10.6	11.2
Post Secondary	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
College Undergraduate	6.9	7.0	6.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	9.8	10.1	9.4
College Graduate or Higher	3.9	3.7	4.2	0.9	1.2	0.7	8.2	7.3	9.1

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 12. Population 3 to 24 Years Old by Schooling Status, by Region, Income Stratum, Sex, and Age Group, Philippines 2008

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	44,606	22,648	21,959	18,893	9,724	9,168	25,714	12,923	12,790
Currently Attending ('000)	28,880	14,292	14,587	11,773	5,786	5,987	17,107	8,507	8,600
Percent to Total	64.7	63.1	66.4	62.3	59.5	65.3	66.5	65.8	67.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.1	7.0	7.2	5.9	5.7	6.0	8.0	7.8	8.1
6 to 9	29.1	30.1	28.2	33.2	34.1	32.4	26.3	27.4	25.2
10 to 12	24.1	24.5	23.7	27.5	28.0	27.1	21.7	22.2	21.4
13 to 14	14.5	14.3	14.7	15.0	14.8	15.2	14.1	13.9	14.3
15 to 16	12.1	11.1	13.0	11.1	10.1	12.0	12.7	11.8	13.7
17 to 19	9.7	9.2	10.1	5.9	5.7	6.0	12.3	11.6	13.0
20 to 24	3.5	3.9	3.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	4.9	5.4	4.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	15,727	8,355	7,371	7,120	3,939	3,181	8,607	4,416	4,191
Percent to Total	35.3	36.9	33.6	37.7	40.5	34.7	33.5	34.2	32.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.6	24.6	24.7	29.9	28.1	32.1	20.3	21.5	19.1
6 to 9	3.3	3.5	3.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	1.4	1.5	1.3
10 to 12	1.5	1.8	1.2	2.5	3.0	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
13 to 14	3.0	3.6	2.3	4.7	5.4	3.9	1.5	2.0	1.1
15 to 16	7.0	7.7	6.1	9.3	10.4	7.9	5.0	5.4	4.7
17 to 19	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.2	20.5	19.8	20.1	19.9	20.4
20 to 24	40.4	38.5	42.5	27.7	26.9	28.7	50.9	49.0	52.9
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	4,928	2,462	2,466	450	229	220	4,478	2,232	2,246
Currently Attending ('000)	3,359	1,680	1,679	293	148	145	3,066	1,532	1,534
Percent to Region's Total	68.2	68.2	68.1	65.1	64.4	65.8	68.5	68.6	68.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.0	8.9	9.1	5.9	4.6	7.1	9.3	9.3	9.3
6 to 9	28.0	28.9	27.1	37.1	38.8	35.3	27.2	28.0	26.3
10 to 12	23.1	23.6	22.7	31.1	30.9	31.4	22.4	22.9	21.9
13 to 14	13.5	12.9	14.1	12.7	12.5	12.9	13.6	12.9	14.2
15 to 16	11.1	10.9	11.3	8.9	7.9	10.0	11.3	11.2	11.4
17 to 19	10.8	10.2	11.4	3.6	4.8	2.4	11.5	10.7	12.3
20 to 24	4.5	4.6	4.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	4.8	5.0	4.6
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,569	782	787	157	82	75	1,412	700	712
Percent to Region's Total	31.8	31.8	31.9	34.9	35.6	34.2	31.5	31.4	31.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	25.1	27.5	22.7	36.6	32.6	41.0	23.8	26.9	20.8
6 to 9	2.0	2.3	1.8	6.3	5.0	7.7	1.6	2.0	1.1
10 to 12	0.8	1.2	0.5	2.7	5.2	-	0.6	0.7	0.6
13 to 14	1.1	1.4	0.8	3.0	2.8	3.2	0.9	1.3	0.6
15 to 16	3.9	4.1	3.7	9.0	8.7	9.3	3.3	3.5	3.2
17 to 19	17.5	17.8	17.1	18.8	21.2	16.2	17.3	17.4	17.2
20 to 24	49.5	45.7	53.4	23.6	24.4	22.8	52.4	48.1	56.6
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	829	421	408	340	175	166	488	246	242
Currently Attending ('000)	582	284	298	230	111	118	352	173	179
Percent to Region's Total	70.2	67.5	73.0	67.5	63.7	71.5	72.1	70.2	73.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.2	8.0	8.4	7.9	7.1	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3
6 to 9	26.2	27.7	24.8	29.2	29.3	29.0	24.3	26.7	22.0
10 to 12	21.5	23.1	20.0	25.7	28.9	22.6	18.8	19.3	18.3
13 to 14	14.0	13.4	14.5	15.4	15.4	15.4	13.0	12.1	13.9
15 to 16	12.5	11.6	13.4	12.6	9.4	15.5	12.5	13.0	12.0
17 to 19	12.3	11.0	13.5	7.4	7.7	7.1	15.5	13.1	17.7
20 to 24	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.0	2.2	1.8	7.6	7.4	7.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	247	137	110	111	63	47	136	73	63
Percent to Region's Total	29.8	32.5	27.0	32.5	36.3	28.5	27.9	29.8	26.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	25.9	24.8	27.3	28.0	27.5	28.6	24.3	22.5	26.4
6 to 9	1.5	1.0	2.2	2.2	1.1	3.8	1.0	0.9	1.0
10 to 12	1.6	2.3	0.8	3.1	4.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.3
13 to 14	2.0	2.6	1.2	3.4	3.9	2.8	0.8	1.5	-
15 to 16	4.9	6.6	2.8	7.7	10.4	4.0	2.6	3.3	1.9
17 to 19	18.4	20.5	15.6	19.9	21.8	17.4	17.1	19.5	14.3
20 to 24	45.7	42.1	50.0	35.7	31.1	42.0	53.7	51.7	56.1

# Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	2,399	1,232	1,167	981	496	485	1,417	736	681
Currently Attending ('000)	1,561	778	783	622	300	322	939	478	461
Percent to Region's Total	65.1	63.2	67.1	63.4	60.5	66.3	66.3	64.9	67.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.1	8.7	7.6	7.5	8.2	6.8	8.6	9.0	8.1
6 to 9	29.6	30.6	28.5	33.2	31.9	34.5	27.1	29.8	24.4
10 to 12	24.1	24.7	23.6	27.3	28.7	26.1	22.0	22.2	21.9
13 to 14	13.9	13.2	14.7	14.0	13.3	14.7	13.8	13.1	14.6
15 to 16	12.3	11.1	13.4	11.0	10.2	11.8	13.1	11.7	14.5
17 to 19	8.7	8.7	8.7	5.5	6.5	4.6	10.8	10.1	11.6
20 to 24	3.3	3.0	3.5	1.3	1.1	1.6	4.5	4.1	4.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	837	454	384	359	196	163	478	258	220
Percent to Region's Total	34.9	36.8	32.9	36.6	39.5	33.7	33.7	35.1	32.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.3	23.9	24.7	28.2	26.0	31.0	21.3	22.4	20.1
6 to 9	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.9
10 to 12	1.6	2.2	1.0	2.5	4.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.3
13 to 14	2.2	2.5	1.7	3.4	3.5	3.2	1.2	1.8	0.6
15 to 16	7.5	7.9	6.9	9.3	10.1	8.3	6.1	6.4	5.8
17 to 19	20.6	20.0	21.4	21.4	19.9	23.3	20.0	20.0	20.1
20 to 24	42.7	42.3	43.1	33.2	34.1	32.1	49.8	48.5	51.3
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	1,618	829	789	670	349	320	948	480	468
Currently Attending ('000)	1,036	503	533	403	197	206	633	306	327
Percent to Region's Total	64.0	60.7	67.5	60.2	56.4	64.2	66.8	63.9	69.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.9	7.2	6.6	5.3	5.0	5.6	7.9	8.5	7.3
6 to 9	27.4	28.4	26.4	33.6	35.0	32.2	23.5	24.2	22.7
10 to 12	24.0	25.2	22.9	28.9	30.7	27.1	20.9	21.7	20.2
13 to 14	15.5	13.9	17.0	15.5	13.7	17.3	15.5	14.1	16.7
15 to 16	12.9	12.1	13.6	10.2	9.5	10.8	14.6	13.8	15.4
17 to 19	9.7	9.0	10.4	5.1	4.5	5.6	12.6	11.8	13.4
20 to 24	3.6	4.1	3.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	5.0	5.8	4.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	582	326	256	267	152	115	315	173	141
Percent to Region's Total	36.0	39.3	32.5	39.8	43.6	35.8	33.2	36.1	30.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	23.9	23.9	23.9	29.4	28.7	30.3	19.3	19.8	18.7
6 to 9	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.2	1.6	0.9
10 to 12	1.8	2.4	0.9	3.1	3.9	2.1	0.6	1.1	-
13 to 14	3.6	4.6	2.2	5.2	6.2	3.8	2.2	3.3	0.8
15 to 16	7.5	9.2	5.5	8.7	11.0	5.6	6.6	7.6	5.3
17 to 19	21.1	20.2	22.4	21.3	18.4	25.1	21.0	21.7	20.2
20 to 24	40.1	37.6	43.4	29.6	29.1	30.3	49.1	45.0	54.1
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	4,614	2,331	2,283	1,036	548	488	3,578	1,783	1,795
Currently Attending ('000)	2,967	1,469	1,497	640	329	311	2,326	1,140	1,186
Percent to Region's Total	64.3	63.1	65.6	61.8	60.1	63.8	65.0	64.0	66.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.0	7.5	8.5	6.7	6.6	6.8	8.4	7.8	9.0
6 to 9	30.1	31.2	29.0	36.5	38.0	34.8	28.4	29.3	27.5
10 to 12	24.5	24.3	24.7	31.1	31.7	30.4	22.7	22.2	23.3
13 to 14	14.8	14.3	15.2	15.0	14.0	16.0	14.7	14.4	15.0
15 to 16	10.3	10.4	10.2	7.5	6.2	8.8	11.1	11.6	10.6
17 to 19	8.9	8.5	9.4	2.7	2.4	3.1	10.6	10.2	11.0
20 to 24	3.3	3.7	2.9	0.5	1.1	-	4.1	4.5	3.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,647	861	786	395	219	177	1,251	642	609
Percent to Region's Total	35.7	36.9	34.4	38.2	39.9	36.2	35.0	36.0	33.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.6	23.8	21.3	30.6	30.8	30.3	20.1	21.4	18.6
6 to 9	1.3	1.5	1.0	3.1	3.4	2.7	0.7	0.8	0.5
10 to 12	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.1	2.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9
13 to 14	2.5	2.9	2.0	5.7	6.9	4.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
15 to 16	6.9	7.1	6.6	10.0	11.1	8.5	5.9	5.8	6.1
17 to 19	21.4	20.7	22.2	22.6	22.0	23.4	21.0	20.2	21.8
20 to 24	44.3	42.7	45.9	25.9	22.8	29.7	50.1	49.5	50.7

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	5,361	2,714	2,647	1,348	690	659	4,013	2,024	1,989
Currently Attending ('000)	3,453	1,727	1,726	860	420	440	2,593	1,307	1,286
Percent to Region's Total	64.4	63.6	65.2	63.8	60.9	66.8	64.6	64.6	64.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.3	7.0	7.6	5.4	4.6	6.1	8.0	7.8	8.2
6 to 9	30.4	31.5	29.3	34.0	37.4	30.8	29.2	29.6	28.7
10 to 12	24.5	24.7	24.2	30.1	28.9	31.3	22.6	23.4	21.8
13 to 14	15.3	14.9	15.6	16.9	16.5	17.2	14.8	14.4	15.1
15 to 16	11.2	10.2	12.1	9.3	8.6	10.0	11.8	10.8	12.9
17 to 19	8.9	8.3	9.6	3.6	2.9	4.4	10.7	10.0	11.4
20 to 24	2.4	3.3	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.3	3.0	4.0	2.0
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,908	986	922	488	270	219	1,420	717	703
Percent to Region's Total	35.6	36.4	34.8	36.2	39.1	33.2	35.4	35.4	35.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.6	23.5	21.6	30.0	27.3	33.5	20.1	22.1	18.0
6 to 9	2.4	3.1	1.6	4.8	5.7	3.7	1.5	2.1	1.0
10 to 12	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.7	2.4	2.9	0.7	0.6	0.8
13 to 14	2.0	2.1	2.0	4.1	3.5	4.8	1.3	1.5	1.1
15 to 16	6.0	6.2	5.7	9.9	11.7	7.7	4.6	4.1	5.1
17 to 19	19.8	19.0	20.8	21.0	22.0	19.8	19.5	17.8	21.1
20 to 24	46.0	45.1	47.0	27.5	27.4	27.7	52.3	51.7	53.0
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	1,549	794	755	996	508	487	553	286	267
Currently Attending ('000)	1,030	515	516	639	314	326	391	201	190
Percent to Region's Total	66.5	64.8	68.3	64.2	61.7	66.8	70.7	70.4	71.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	5.9	5.4	6.4	5.8	5.0	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.2
6 to 9	30.8	29.5	32.1	34.5	33.9	35.1	24.7	22.7	26.9
10 to 12	25.9	27.0	24.8	28.8	31.0	26.7	21.1	20.6	21.5
13 to 14	14.4	15.3	13.5	13.8	13.7	14.0	15.4	17.7	12.8
15 to 16	12.1	11.4	12.9	10.7	10.2	11.1	14.6	13.3	16.0
17 to 19	8.3	8.4	8.2	5.4	5.4	5.5	13.0	13.1	12.8
20 to 24	2.6	3.1	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	5.2	6.5	3.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	518	279	239	356	195	162	162	85	77
Percent to Region's Total	33.5	35.2	31.7	35.8	38.3	33.2	29.3	29.6	28.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	26.6	27.6	25.4	29.6	29.8	29.4	19.9	22.7	16.9
6 to 9	3.2	2.7	3.9	4.4	3.5	5.5	0.7	0.8	0.5
10 to 12	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.7	0.7	0.4	0.9
13 to 14	4.9	6.0	3.6	6.1	7.4	4.6	2.1	2.8	1.4
15 to 16	8.6	7.6	9.8	10.3	8.6	12.4	4.9	5.4	4.4
17 to 19	21.1	22.2	19.7	22.4	24.1	20.4	18.0	17.8	18.2
20 to 24	33.5	31.7	35.6	24.3	23.8	25.0	53.7	50.1	57.7
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	2,909	1,502	1,407	1,736	925	810	1,173	577	597
Currently Attending ('000)	1,924	943	982	1,116	559	557	808	384	424
Percent to Region's Total	66.1	62.8	69.8	64.3	60.4	68.8	68.9	66.6	71.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.6	6.1	7.0
6 to 9	30.6	32.5	28.7	34.7	35.5	33.9	24.9	28.2	21.9
10 to 12	22.5	22.9	22.1	24.3	25.4	23.2	20.0	19.3	20.6
13 to 14	15.0	15.0	14.9	15.8	15.1	16.5	13.9	15.0	12.9
15 to 16	14.0	12.2	15.7	12.6	11.5	13.6	16.0	13.2	18.5
17 to 19	9.3	8.3	10.3	5.7	5.1	6.2	14.4	12.9	15.8
20 to 24	2.6	3.0	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	4.3	5.4	3.4
Not Currently Attending ('000)	985	559	425	620	367	253	365	193	172
Percent to Region's Total	33.9	37.2	30.2	35.7	39.6	31.2	31.1	33.4	28.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	27.4	25.2	30.2	30.5	26.8	35.9	22.1	22.2	21.9
6 to 9	3.7	3.6	3.8	5.3	5.1	5.5	1.1	0.9	1.4
10 to 12	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.4	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.3
13 to 14	3.6	4.3	2.7	4.6	5.2	3.8	1.8	2.4	1.1
15 to 16	9.1	10.7	6.9	11.6	13.5	8.8	4.8	5.5	4.1
17 to 19	20.7	21.3	19.9	19.9	21.2	18.0	22.1	21.7	22.6
20 to 24	34.4	33.3	35.9	26.7	26.4	27.2	47.5	46.4	48.7

# Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	3,634	1,854	1,780	1,959	1,009	949	1,675	844	831
Currently Attending ('000)	2,434	1,209	1,225	1,251	617	634	1,183	591	591
Percent to Region's Total	67.0	65.2	68.8	63.9	61.1	66.8	70.6	70.1	71.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.7	7.3	8.1	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.8	7.8	9.8
6 to 9	27.3	28.8	25.7	31.1	32.9	29.2	23.2	24.5	21.9
10 to 12	24.4	24.6	24.2	26.9	27.1	26.7	21.8	22.1	21.5
13 to 14	13.8	14.4	13.2	14.2	14.4	14.0	13.3	14.4	12.2
15 to 16	13.1	11.4	14.9	12.1	9.9	14.3	14.2	12.9	15.5
17 to 19	9.9	8.9	10.9	7.1	6.3	7.9	12.8	11.6	14.1
20 to 24	3.8	4.6	3.1	1.9	2.6	1.3	5.8	6.6	4.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,200	645	555	707	392	315	492	253	240
Percent to Region's Total	33.0	34.8	31.2	36.1	38.9	33.2	29.4	29.9	28.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	22.1	19.6	25.0	27.8	22.9	33.8	14.0	14.5	13.4
6 to 9	3.5	3.7	3.2	5.1	5.2	4.9	1.2	1.3	1.0
10 to 12	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.2
13 to 14	3.2	3.7	2.6	4.4	4.9	3.8	1.5	2.0	1.0
15 to 16	7.4	8.6	6.0	9.0	10.8	6.7	5.2	5.2	5.2
17 to 19	22.4	23.5	21.0	22.1	23.9	19.8	22.8	23.0	22.5
20 to 24	40.3	39.4	41.2	30.1	30.6	29.5	54.9	53.2	56.7
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	3,297	1,662	1,635	1,555	786	769	1,742	877	866
Currently Attending ('000)	2,115	1,033	1,082	1,003	486	516	1,112	547	565
Percent to Region's Total	64.1	62.2	66.1	64.5	61.9	67.1	63.8	62.4	65.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.5	7.0	6.0	5.4	5.8	4.9	7.5	8.0	7.0
6 to 9	29.2	29.9	28.4	33.0	33.0	33.0	25.7	27.2	24.3
10 to 12	24.7	25.3	24.1	28.0	27.3	28.7	21.7	23.5	19.9
13 to 14	14.2	13.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	15.1	13.8	12.4	15.2
15 to 16	11.7	10.6	12.7	10.9	11.1	10.6	12.4	10.2	14.6
17 to 19	10.1	9.6	10.6	6.5	6.8	6.2	13.3	12.0	14.6
20 to 24	3.7	4.4	3.0	1.6	1.8	1.4	5.6	6.7	4.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,182	629	553	553	299	253	630	329	300
Percent to Region's Total	35.9	37.8	33.9	35.5	38.1	32.9	36.2	37.6	34.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	23.0	23.1	22.9	30.1	28.7	31.7	16.8	18.1	15.4
6 to 9	3.3	3.7	2.8	5.6	6.1	5.1	1.2	1.4	0.9
10 to 12	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.4
13 to 14	3.4	3.8	2.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	2.0	2.7	1.2
15 to 16	7.3	8.0	6.6	8.5	9.8	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.3
17 to 19	21.2	21.4	20.9	20.8	21.3	20.2	21.5	21.5	21.5
20 to 24	40.8	39.1	42.8	28.2	27.5	29.1	51.9	49.7	54.3
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	2,229	1,141	1,087	1,367	707	660	862	434	427
Currently Attending ('000)	1,434	706	728	842	413	429	593	294	299
Percent to Region's Total	64.3	61.9	66.9	61.6	58.4	65.0	68.8	67.6	70.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.6	6.1	7.2	7.1	7.3	6.9
6 to 9	28.4	28.2	28.5	31.0	29.2	32.7	24.6	26.7	22.6
10 to 12	24.5	24.8	24.2	26.9	27.8	26.0	21.1	20.6	21.7
13 to 14	14.7	15.6	13.8	15.3	16.5	14.2	13.9	14.4	13.4
15 to 16	12.7	11.9	13.6	12.2	11.4	13.1	13.4	12.5	14.3
17 to 19	9.6	9.6	9.5	6.0	6.9	5.2	14.6	13.5	15.7
20 to 24	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	5.2	5.0	5.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	795	435	360	525	294	231	269	141	128
Percent to Region's Total	35.7	38.1	33.1	38.4	41.6	35.0	31.2	32.4	30.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.6	22.1	27.7	27.5	24.2	31.8	19.0	17.8	20.3
6 to 9	3.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	5.5	4.4	0.9	0.3	1.6
10 to 12	2.8	3.8	1.6	3.6	4.7	2.1	1.4	2.0	0.7
13 to 14	5.6	7.3	3.6	6.6	8.2	4.6	3.7	5.4	1.8
15 to 16	8.9	9.4	8.4	10.2	10.0	10.5	6.4	8.1	4.6
17 to 19	19.6	21.3	17.6	19.1	20.5	17.2	20.7	22.8	18.3
20 to 24	34.7	32.3	37.7	28.0	26.9	29.3	47.9	43.5	52.8

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	1,772	897	875	1,082	547	535	690	350	340
Currently Attending ('000)	1,094	533	561	663	321	343	431	212	219
Percent to Region's Total	61.7	59.4	64.2	61.3	58.6	64.1	62.4	60.6	64.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.8
6 to 9	30.3	31.6	29.2	34.0	35.2	32.8	24.7	26.0	23.5
10 to 12	24.6	25.2	24.0	26.7	26.5	26.9	21.2	23.2	19.4
13 to 14	15.7	16.0	15.4	15.5	16.2	14.8	16.0	15.6	16.4
15 to 16	12.7	10.1	15.2	12.0	10.6	13.2	13.9	9.4	18.2
17 to 19	8.0	8.1	8.0	5.1	4.6	5.5	12.6	13.3	11.9
20 to 24	3.2	3.9	2.6	1.5	1.8	1.2	5.9	7.0	4.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	678	364	314	419	227	192	259	138	122
Percent to Region's Total	38.3	40.6	35.8	38.7	41.4	35.9	37.6	39.4	35.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	29.2	27.4	31.4	34.8	30.6	39.8	20.2	22.1	18.1
6 to 9	5.3	5.5	4.9	7.4	7.9	6.8	1.8	1.6	2.0
10 to 12	2.2	2.3	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	0.7	1.0	0.4
13 to 14	3.9	5.2	2.4	5.0	6.2	3.7	2.1	3.6	0.4
15 to 16	7.6	10.3	4.4	9.3	12.7	5.2	4.9	6.5	3.0
17 to 19	18.6	18.2	19.1	17.2	17.9	16.4	20.9	18.6	23.5
20 to 24	33.2	31.0	35.7	23.1	21.5	25.0	49.4	46.6	52.6
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	2,132	1,087	1,045	1,166	597	570	966	490	476
Currently Attending ('000)	1,375	676	699	714	342	371	661	333	328
Percent to Region's Total	64.5	62.2	66.9	61.2	57.4	65.2	68.5	68.0	69.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.8	6.2	7.3	5.5	5.1	5.9	8.2	7.3	9.0
6 to 9	28.9	29.8	28.0	33.6	34.4	32.9	23.7	25.1	22.3
10 to 12	23.2	23.6	22.8	26.5	26.4	26.7	19.6	20.8	18.4
13 to 14	13.7	14.3	13.1	14.9	16.0	13.9	12.4	12.6	12.1
15 to 16	12.8	11.2	14.4	11.8	9.9	13.5	13.9	12.5	15.3
17 to 19	10.7	10.8	10.7	6.3	6.6	6.1	15.5	15.1	15.9
20 to 24	3.9	4.0	3.8	1.3	1.6	1.0	6.7	6.5	6.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	757	411	346	453	254	198	304	157	148
Percent to Region's Total	35.5	37.8	33.1	38.8	42.6	34.8	31.5	32.0	31.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	26.3	27.4	25.1	30.8	32.6	28.5	19.7	19.0	20.5
6 to 9	2.9	3.0	2.9	4.6	4.3	5.0	0.5	0.9	-
10 to 12	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.9	0.8	0.3	1.3
13 to 14	3.9	4.2	3.4	5.6	5.8	5.3	1.3	1.6	0.9
15 to 16	6.9	7.1	6.5	8.3	8.2	8.4	4.7	5.4	4.1
17 to 19	20.5	22.3	18.4	20.4	22.0	18.3	20.7	22.8	18.4
20 to 24	37.7	34.5	41.5	27.8	24.8	31.6	52.4	50.1	54.8
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	2,073	1,057	1,015	996	509	487	1,077	548	529
Currently Attending ('000)	1,257	624	633	595	289	306	662	335	327
Percent to Region's Total	60.6	59.0	62.3	59.7	56.7	62.9	61.5	61.1	61.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	6.6	6.7	6.5	5.3	6.1	4.6	7.8	7.3	8.3
6 to 9	28.3	29.0	27.5	34.0	35.3	32.7	23.1	23.6	22.7
10 to 12	23.3	23.3	23.4	27.7	27.6	27.8	19.4	19.6	19.2
13 to 14	13.7	13.9	13.5	14.1	14.7	13.6	13.3	13.1	13.4
15 to 16	12.6	12.1	13.2	10.8	10.1	11.4	14.3	13.8	14.8
17 to 19	11.0	10.3	11.6	6.6	4.9	8.2	15.0	15.1	14.9
20 to 24	4.5	4.7	4.3	1.5	1.3	1.8	7.2	7.6	6.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	816	434	383	401	221	181	415	213	202
Percent to Region's Total	39.4	41.0	37.7	40.3	43.3	37.1	38.5	38.9	38.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.5	24.7	24.3	31.2	31.4	31.0	18.1	17.9	18.4
6 to 9	3.9	3.9	4.0	6.2	5.9	6.6	1.7	1.8	1.6
10 to 12	2.2	2.3	2.1	3.5	4.4	2.4	1.0	0.2	1.8
13 to 14	3.1	4.3	1.7	4.0	5.5	2.2	2.1	3.0	1.2
15 to 16	6.9	8.1	5.4	9.1	10.2	7.7	4.7	6.0	3.3
17 to 19	20.2	19.3	21.2	18.4	17.5	19.5	22.0	21.2	22.7
20 to 24	39.2	37.3	41.3	27.5	25.2	30.4	50.4	49.9	50.9

## Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Concluded

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	2,066	1,050	1,016	1,188	625	563	878	425	453
Currently Attending ('000)	1,307	644	663	711	353	358	596	291	305
Percent to Region's Total	63.3	61.3	65.3	59.9	56.5	63.6	67.9	68.4	67.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.0	6.6	7.3	6.5	5.7	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.4
6 to 9	30.1	31.2	29.0	32.3	32.7	31.9	27.4	29.3	25.6
10 to 12	23.9	23.2	24.6	27.3	26.8	27.9	19.9	18.9	20.8
13 to 14	15.3	15.8	14.8	15.9	16.1	15.7	14.5	15.3	13.7
15 to 16	11.5	11.3	11.7	10.3	10.7	10.0	12.9	12.0	13.7
17 to 19	9.5	8.9	10.1	6.5	6.7	6.2	13.1	11.5	14.6
20 to 24	2.8	3.2	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.0	4.8	5.4	4.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	759	406	353	477	272	205	282	134	148
Percent to Region's Total	36.7	38.7	34.7	40.1	43.5	36.4	32.1	31.6	32.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.3	23.8	24.9	28.3	28.3	28.3	17.5	14.7	20.1
6 to 9	4.8	5.8	3.6	7.0	8.0	5.5	1.1	1.3	0.9
10 to 12	1.9	2.9	0.7	2.8	3.9	1.3	0.4	0.9	-
13 to 14	3.1	3.7	2.3	4.3	5.4	2.9	0.9	0.3	1.5
15 to 16	7.3	7.6	6.9	8.3	8.5	8.1	5.7	5.9	5.4
17 to 19	22.6	21.9	23.5	20.8	19.1	23.1	25.7	27.5	24.0
20 to 24	36.0	34.2	38.1	28.5	26.8	30.8	48.7	49.3	48.2
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	1,313	673	641	818	419	399	496	253	242
Currently Attending ('000)	858	427	431	515	253	262	344	175	169
Percent to Region's Total	65.4	63.5	67.3	63.0	60.2	65.8	69.3	68.9	69.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.1	7.7	8.5	8.1	7.0	9.1	8.2	8.8	7.6
6 to 9	28.8	28.5	29.0	31.8	32.6	31.1	24.1	22.6	25.7
10 to 12	24.1	26.5	21.7	25.5	28.1	23.1	21.8	24.1	19.5
13 to 14	14.3	12.8	15.8	15.0	13.0	17.0	13.2	12.4	14.1
15 to 16	12.8	11.8	13.7	11.0	10.2	11.7	15.4	14.0	16.9
17 to 19	9.0	9.1	8.9	6.7	7.0	6.5	12.4	12.2	12.7
20 to 24	3.0	3.7	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.5	4.8	5.9	3.6
Not Currently Attending ('000)	455	245	210	303	167	136	152	79	73
Percent to Region's Total	34.6	36.5	32.7	37.0	39.8	34.2	30.7	31.1	30.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	23.6	24.1	23.0	26.6	25.8	27.6	17.5	20.3	14.5
6 to 9	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	0.8	0.8	0.9
10 to 12	2.0	2.8	1.0	2.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9
13 to 14	3.6	4.1	2.9	4.4	5.0	3.6	2.0	2.3	1.7
15 to 16	8.2	9.0	7.3	9.4	9.8	8.9	5.9	7.2	4.4
17 to 19	23.1	21.4	25.1	24.0	22.6	25.7	21.4	18.9	24.1
20 to 24	37.2	36.3	38.3	30.1	30.1	30.1	51.4	49.3	53.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)</b>	1,885	943	942	1,205	604	601	679	339	341
Currently Attending ('000)	1,093	541	551	676	334	342	416	207	209
Percent to Region's Total	58.0	57.4	58.5	56.1	55.3	56.9	61.3	61.3	61.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	1.4	2.1	0.6	1.6	2.4	0.8	1.1	1.7	0.5
6 to 9	28.4	29.6	27.3	32.4	34.2	30.6	22.1	22.2	21.9
10 to 12	26.8	27.1	26.5	28.1	28.1	28.1	24.7	25.4	23.9
13 to 14	14.7	14.4	15.1	14.8	13.6	15.9	14.7	15.6	13.8
15 to 16	13.3	11.7	14.7	12.1	11.4	12.7	15.2	12.3	18.1
17 to 19	10.8	10.9	10.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	14.6	14.9	14.3
20 to 24	4.6	4.1	5.1	2.7	1.9	3.5	7.7	7.8	7.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	792	401	390	529	270	259	263	131	132
Percent to Region's Total	42.0	42.6	41.5	43.9	44.7	43.1	38.7	38.7	38.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	30.2	29.6	30.9	31.0	30.4	31.6	28.8	28.0	29.6
6 to 9	13.1	12.2	13.9	15.2	14.6	15.8	8.8	7.5	10.0
10 to 12	2.5	2.8	2.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.1	1.9	0.3
13 to 14	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.5	4.2	2.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
15 to 16	6.7	8.3	5.0	7.5	8.4	6.5	5.1	8.1	2.1
17 to 19	14.7	13.9	15.4	14.5	13.5	15.5	15.0	14.8	15.1
20 to 24	29.9	29.7	30.1	25.1	25.7	24.6	39.6	38.1	41.0

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 13 - Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Grade/Year Level Attending, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	28,880	14,292	14,587	11,773	5,786	5,987	17,107	8,507	8,600
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.8	9.0	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.7	9.4	9.7	9.2
Grade I to III	27.2	28.7	25.7	34.2	36.5	32.0	22.3	23.4	21.3
Grade IV	8.3	8.4	8.1	9.6	9.5	9.7	7.3	7.6	7.0
Grade V	7.9	8.1	7.6	9.1	9.3	8.9	7.0	7.4	6.7
Grade VI/VII	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.3	7.5	7.1
High School (Year I to 4)	28.5	27.5	29.5	26.8	25.2	28.3	29.7	29.0	30.3
Post Secondary	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.2	9.8	12.5	3.7	2.8	4.6	16.3	14.6	17.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	3,359	1,680	1,679	293	148	145	3,066	1,532	1,534
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.9	11.2	10.6	8.4	7.1	9.6	11.1	11.6	10.7
Grade I to III	23.5	24.4	22.7	37.2	40.7	33.6	22.2	22.8	21.6
Grade IV	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.1	7.9	12.4	7.5	7.7	7.2
Grade V	7.1	7.6	6.7	8.2	10.3	6.0	7.0	7.3	6.8
Grade VI/VII	7.9	8.7	7.1	7.2	5.1	9.3	8.0	9.0	6.9
High School (Year I to 4)	27.3	26.2	28.3	26.1	26.1	26.1	27.4	26.2	28.5
Post Secondary	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	-	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	14.9	13.4	16.3	2.8	2.9	2.7	16.0	14.5	17.6
Post Graduate	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	582	284	298	230	111	118	352	173	179
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.6	9.4	9.7	9.7	8.7	10.7	9.5	9.9	9.0
Grade I to III	24.2	26.8	21.8	28.1	32.1	24.3	21.7	23.3	20.1
Grade IV	7.5	9.0	6.2	10.0	11.1	8.9	5.9	7.6	4.4
Grade V	7.0	7.8	6.3	8.2	9.7	6.9	6.2	6.5	5.9
Grade VI/VII	6.4	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.3	7.3	6.4	6.6	6.2
High School (Year I to 4)	28.0	26.2	29.6	29.5	26.0	32.9	27.0	26.4	27.5
Post Secondary	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	-	0.4	0.5	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	16.9	14.1	19.5	7.7	6.4	9.0	22.9	19.1	26.5
Post Graduate	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	1,561	778	783	622	300	322	939	478	461
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.5	10.6	8.4	9.0	10.6	7.5	9.9	10.7	9.1
Grade I to III	25.2	26.3	24.2	29.0	29.0	28.9	22.8	24.6	20.9
Grade IV	7.8	7.9	7.7	9.7	8.9	10.4	6.5	7.2	5.8
Grade V	7.8	8.4	7.3	9.4	10.8	8.0	6.8	6.9	6.8
Grade VI/VII	8.3	7.8	8.9	9.3	8.7	10.0	7.7	7.2	8.2
High School (Year I to 4)	29.5	28.3	30.6	28.7	27.1	30.3	29.9	29.1	30.8
Post Secondary	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.7
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.2	10.4	12.1	4.3	4.8	3.9	15.8	13.9	17.8
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	1,036	503	533	403	197	206	633	306	327
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.7	5.8	7.6	8.1	8.8	7.4
Grade I to III	25.2	26.5	24.0	32.2	35.3	29.2	20.8	20.8	20.7
Grade IV	7.4	8.3	6.6	8.5	10.0	7.0	6.7	7.2	6.3
Grade V	7.0	7.9	6.0	8.9	9.3	8.5	5.7	7.1	4.5
Grade VI/VII	8.7	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.5
High School (Year I to 4)	30.4	28.3	32.4	30.4	26.8	33.7	30.4	29.2	31.5
Post Secondary	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	0.6	0.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.5	12.5	14.5	4.1	3.8	4.5	19.5	18.1	20.8
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	2,967	1,469	1,497	640	329	311	2,326	1,140	1,186
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.0	9.0	9.1	7.6	7.8	7.3	9.4	9.3	9.5
Grade I to III	26.6	28.3	24.9	37.1	40.6	33.3	23.7	24.7	22.7
Grade IV	8.0	7.4	8.7	9.6	7.7	11.6	7.6	7.4	7.9
Grade V	7.8	7.5	8.1	9.8	9.4	10.1	7.3	7.0	7.6
Grade VI/VII	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.3	9.0	9.6	7.6	7.7	7.6
High School (Year I to 4)	27.8	28.0	27.5	24.2	23.4	25.1	28.7	29.4	28.1
Post Secondary	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	12.2	11.1	13.4	2.4	1.9	2.9	15.0	13.8	16.1
Post Graduate	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1

# Statistical Tables

Table 13 - Continued

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	3,453	1,727	1,726	860	420	440	2,593	1,307	1,286
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.2	8.1	8.4	6.5	6.2	6.7	8.8	8.6	9.0
Grade I to III	26.7	28.9	24.6	33.3	38.5	28.3	24.6	25.8	23.3
Grade IV	9.0	8.8	9.3	11.0	9.7	12.3	8.4	8.5	8.2
Grade V	8.2	8.1	8.2	10.2	8.9	11.4	7.5	7.8	7.1
Grade VI/VII	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.3	7.7	7.5	8.0
High School (Year I to 4)	28.2	27.6	28.9	27.6	26.1	29.0	28.4	28.1	28.8
Post Secondary	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.3	10.4	12.1	2.8	1.9	3.7	14.1	13.2	15.0
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	1,030	515	516	639	314	326	391	201	190
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
Grade I to III	29.0	28.4	29.7	34.2	34.4	33.9	20.6	19.0	22.4
Grade IV	8.8	8.8	8.7	10.1	10.5	9.7	6.7	6.3	7.1
Grade V	9.2	9.4	8.9	10.5	11.4	9.7	7.0	6.4	7.6
Grade VI/VII	7.8	8.6	6.9	8.2	9.0	7.4	7.1	8.1	6.1
High School (Year I to 4)	29.0	28.9	29.1	26.1	25.2	26.9	33.8	34.5	33.0
Post Secondary	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	8.4	8.1	8.7	3.2	2.0	4.4	16.8	17.6	16.0
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	1,924	943	982	1,116	559	557	808	384	424
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.4	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.9	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.7
Grade I to III	28.6	31.2	26.2	34.5	36.7	32.3	20.5	23.2	18.1
Grade IV	8.4	8.8	8.0	9.1	9.2	9.1	7.4	8.4	6.4
Grade V	6.8	7.4	6.3	7.9	8.9	6.9	5.4	5.2	5.5
Grade VI/VII	7.5	7.7	7.2	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.2	8.2	6.3
High School (Year I to 4)	30.4	28.1	32.6	28.6	26.2	31.1	32.8	30.8	34.6
Post Secondary	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.6
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.1	7.1	10.9	3.2	2.1	4.2	17.2	14.4	19.7
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	2,434	1,209	1,225	1,251	617	634	1,183	591	591
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.0	9.9	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.8	10.9	10.1	11.7
Grade I to III	26.3	28.1	24.5	32.4	34.8	30.1	19.8	21.1	18.5
Grade IV	7.8	8.2	7.5	9.0	9.4	8.6	6.6	6.9	6.3
Grade V	8.8	9.4	8.3	9.5	8.8	10.1	8.1	9.9	6.3
Grade VI/VII	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.6	7.8	7.4	6.1	5.8	6.5
High School (Year I to 4)	29.7	29.2	30.2	28.3	27.2	29.3	31.1	31.2	31.1
Post Secondary	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.1
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.8	8.0	11.6	3.5	1.8	5.2	16.5	14.4	18.5
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	2,115	1,033	1,082	1,003	486	516	1,112	547	565
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.9	9.8	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.9	10.1	11.1	9.1
Grade I to III	28.1	29.1	27.1	35.4	36.5	34.4	21.5	22.5	20.4
Grade IV	7.7	7.5	8.0	8.8	7.8	9.7	6.8	7.3	6.4
Grade V	7.9	8.4	7.4	8.7	8.9	8.6	7.2	8.0	6.4
Grade VI/VII	7.8	8.4	7.3	9.3	9.8	8.8	6.5	7.1	5.9
High School (Year I to 4)	29.6	28.1	31.0	27.1	25.7	28.3	31.8	30.1	33.5
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.9	8.6	11.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	16.1	13.7	18.3
Post Graduate	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	1,434	706	728	842	413	429	593	294	299
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.5	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.9	10.1	7.7
Grade I to III	28.0	29.1	26.9	32.5	33.5	31.5	21.6	22.9	20.3
Grade IV	8.6	9.6	7.7	9.7	10.3	9.2	7.1	8.5	5.7
Grade V	8.2	8.1	8.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	6.0	5.6	6.3
Grade VI/VII	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.3	9.0	7.6	7.6	7.0	8.2
High School (Year I to 4)	28.4	27.4	29.4	27.4	25.9	28.9	29.9	29.5	30.2
Post Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.0	8.5	11.5	3.8	3.2	4.4	18.8	15.8	21.6
Post Graduate	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-



Table 13 - Concluded

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	1,094	533	561	663	321	343	431	212	219
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	6.9	7.5	6.3	7.1	7.8	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.2
Grade I to III	33.2	35.7	30.8	39.4	42.3	36.7	23.5	25.7	21.5
Grade IV	7.7	7.8	7.5	9.0	9.3	8.8	5.5	5.5	5.6
Grade V	8.2	8.9	7.6	8.6	8.9	8.2	7.8	9.0	6.6
Grade VI/VII	7.6	7.0	8.3	8.1	7.4	8.7	7.0	6.3	7.6
High School (Year I to 4)	27.2	24.8	29.5	23.7	21.0	26.3	32.6	30.5	34.6
Post Secondary	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.0	8.1	9.8	4.0	3.1	4.8	16.6	15.8	17.5
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	1,375	676	699	714	342	371	661	333	328
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.0	8.8	9.3	8.2	7.9	8.4	9.9	9.6	10.3
Grade I to III	27.5	28.7	26.4	35.1	36.8	33.6	19.3	20.4	18.1
Grade IV	8.0	9.0	6.9	9.0	10.3	7.7	6.9	7.8	6.0
Grade V	8.1	8.5	7.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	7.3	7.9	6.6
Grade VI/VII	7.0	7.1	7.0	8.1	7.7	8.4	5.8	6.4	5.3
High School (Year I to 4)	27.9	27.0	28.7	26.1	25.3	26.9	29.8	28.7	30.8
Post Secondary	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.1	0.8
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.8	10.0	13.4	4.1	2.2	5.9	20.0	18.1	22.0
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	1,257	624	633	595	289	306	662	335	327
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.3	9.1	7.6	9.2	9.2	9.3
Grade I to III	28.0	30.2	25.7	35.7	39.0	32.5	21.0	22.7	19.3
Grade IV	7.4	6.9	8.0	9.6	9.0	10.2	5.5	5.1	5.9
Grade V	8.3	8.1	8.6	10.0	10.1	9.9	6.8	6.3	7.4
Grade VI/VII	7.4	7.9	6.9	8.2	9.2	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.5
High School (Year I to 4)	27.9	27.4	28.4	23.6	21.7	25.3	31.8	32.3	31.2
Post Secondary	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.7
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.6	9.8	13.4	4.3	1.8	6.7	18.2	16.6	19.7
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	1,307	644	663	711	353	358	596	291	305
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.4	10.4	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.3	11.3	7.5
Grade I to III	30.4	31.1	29.8	35.0	35.6	34.5	24.9	25.6	24.3
Grade IV	8.4	9.0	7.8	9.2	10.0	8.4	7.5	7.8	7.1
Grade V	7.6	8.2	7.1	8.7	8.5	8.9	6.4	7.8	5.0
Grade VI/VII	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.4	7.5	6.4	5.6	7.2
High School (Year I to 4)	28.2	27.2	29.2	26.8	25.9	27.8	29.8	28.7	30.9
Post Secondary	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.4	1.4	2.5	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	7.5	5.6	9.4	2.0	1.5	2.4	14.2	10.6	17.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	858	427	431	515	253	262	344	175	169
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.4	10.1	10.7	10.9	9.7	12.1	9.6	10.6	8.5
Grade I to III	28.0	29.8	26.2	32.3	36.0	28.8	21.5	20.9	22.2
Grade IV	8.6	10.0	7.2	9.3	10.8	7.9	7.4	8.7	6.0
Grade V	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.6	8.5	8.7	6.8	6.7	6.9
Grade VI/VII	7.5	7.4	7.5	8.0	7.5	8.5	6.7	7.3	6.0
High School (Year I to 4)	28.9	27.4	30.5	26.4	24.5	28.2	32.8	31.6	34.0
Post Secondary	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
College (Year 1 or Higher)	8.3	7.3	9.4	4.0	2.7	5.3	14.8	13.9	15.8
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)</b>	1,093	541	551	676	334	342	416	207	209
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	2.7	3.2	2.3	3.0	3.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.0
Grade I to III	31.2	33.2	29.3	36.5	39.5	33.6	22.7	23.0	22.4
Grade IV	12.0	11.8	12.1	12.9	11.8	14.0	10.4	11.8	9.1
Grade V	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.8	7.5	8.1
Grade VI/VII	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.7	8.3	9.1	7.7	8.3	7.0
High School (Year I to 4)	26.1	24.3	27.9	23.8	22.3	25.2	29.8	27.5	32.1
Post Secondary	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.2
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.5	10.9	12.1	7.2	6.4	8.0	18.6	18.2	19.0
Post Graduate	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 14. Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2008-2009 by Reason for Not Attending School, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2008

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	11,853	6,302	5,551	4,992	2,833	2,159	6,861	3,469	3,392
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5 *		0.0 *	
No regular transportation	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
High cost of education	22.4	22.7	22.0	26.8	26.0	27.9	19.2	20.1	18.2
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.4
Housekeeping	4.0	0.7	7.8	3.8	0.8	7.7	4.2	0.6	7.8
Marriage	12.0	5.8	18.9	11.1	5.3	18.7	12.6	6.3	19.1
Employment/Looking for work	23.9	27.0	20.4	16.5	18.6	13.7	29.4	33.9	24.7
Lack of personal interest	20.9	29.2	11.4	28.3	36.7	17.3	15.4	23.0	7.7
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4
Finished schooling	8.6	6.0	11.5	1.8	1.2	2.5	13.6	10.0	17.3
Problem with school record	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Too young to go to school	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.9	2.4	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Others	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	1,175	567	608	100	55	44	1,076	512	564
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
High cost of education	18.3	19.6	17.2	37.7	34.8	41.3	16.5	17.9	15.3
Illness/Disability	2.7	3.6	1.9	9.5	10.0	8.9	2.1	2.9	1.4
Housekeeping	3.3	0.6	5.7	2.9	2.3	3.6	3.3	0.4	5.9
Marriage	13.4	6.5	19.8	10.8	4.5	18.6	13.6	6.8	19.9
Employment/Looking for work	32.7	37.3	28.5	18.3	22.0	13.7	34.1	38.9	29.6
Lack of personal interest	11.3	17.4	5.6	15.5	18.9	11.3	10.9	17.3	5.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.0	-	0.4	0.5	0.3
Finished schooling	15.1	10.8	19.2	1.1	0.9	1.3	16.4	11.8	20.6
Problem with school record	0.5	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.5
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.9	-	0.3	0.3	0.2
Too young to go to school	0.6	0.9	0.4	1.8	2.2	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.3
Others	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.5	-	1.1	1.4	0.8
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	183	103	80	80	46	34	103	57	47
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.5	1.8	3.4	0.8	1.1	0.5
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	17.5	16.9	18.2	24.0	18.5	31.5	12.4	15.6	8.5
Illness/Disability	3.1	3.8	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.3	3.9	2.5
Housekeeping	3.6	1.0	6.9	2.6	0.9	4.8	4.4	1.0	8.5
Marriage	11.5	6.2	18.3	12.6	6.1	21.5	10.7	6.3	16.0
Employment/Looking for work	12.1	15.7	7.6	5.0	8.7	-	17.7	21.3	13.2
Lack of personal interest	29.6	41.0	14.9	40.4	53.0	23.1	21.3	31.3	9.0
Cannot cope with school work	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
Finished schooling	16.0	9.3	24.6	3.7	1.3	7.0	25.5	15.7	37.4
Problem with school record	0.2	0.4	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.2	0.4	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.2	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.9
Others	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.4	1.6

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	634	345	289	258	145	113	376	200	176
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.2	-	0.3	0.4	-	0.9	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	32.5	32.2	32.8	34.7	33.9	35.6	31.0	31.0	31.0
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.2
Housekeeping	2.7	0.3	5.7	3.0	-	6.8	2.6	0.5	4.9
Marriage	11.9	6.8	18.0	13.8	9.1	19.8	10.6	5.1	16.9
Employment/Looking for work	17.2	19.4	14.6	14.1	14.5	13.7	19.3	22.9	15.2
Lack of personal interest	20.3	27.8	11.2	25.5	33.9	14.7	16.6	23.4	8.9
Cannot cope with school work	0.7	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	-
Finished schooling	10.9	8.8	13.4	2.9	1.9	4.1	16.4	13.7	19.4
Problem with school record	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.4	-	0.8
Others	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	-	0.3	-	0.6
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	443	248	195	188	109	80	254	139	115
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.9	1.3	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.6	1.2	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.3	-	0.4	0.7	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	28.3	32.1	23.5	33.1	36.8	28.1	24.8	28.5	20.4
Illness/Disability	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Housekeeping	2.0	0.3	4.1	2.0	0.4	4.2	2.0	0.3	4.0
Marriage	18.9	9.3	31.2	21.3	8.9	38.2	17.1	9.5	26.3
Employment/Looking for work	8.2	8.7	7.6	6.6	6.0	7.5	9.4	10.8	7.7
Lack of personal interest	25.7	35.6	13.2	27.5	37.9	13.3	24.5	33.8	13.1
Cannot cope with school work	1.6	2.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	-	2.2	3.0	1.2
Finished schooling	9.7	5.8	14.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	15.7	9.1	23.7
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.0	0.9	0.8	1.1
Others	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.5
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	1,275	656	619	274	151	123	1,000	505	495
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
No school within the barangay	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.5	0.1	-	0.1
No regular transportation	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4	2.1	0.1	0.1	-
High cost of education	23.4	25.3	21.3	36.9	39.2	34.0	19.7	21.1	18.2
Illness/Disability	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.1	1.7	0.5	2.6	2.7	2.5
Housekeeping	6.3	0.6	12.3	6.6	0.4	14.2	6.2	0.7	11.8
Marriage	12.1	6.9	17.6	9.7	5.9	14.3	12.8	7.2	18.5
Employment/Looking for work	33.2	37.8	28.3	27.7	28.9	26.2	34.7	40.4	28.8
Lack of personal interest	12.2	18.1	5.9	11.5	16.8	4.9	12.4	18.5	6.1
Cannot cope with school work	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
Finished schooling	8.1	6.5	9.7	1.1	1.6	0.5	10.0	8.0	12.0
Problem with school record	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1
Too young to go to school	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.1	-	0.1
Others	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.7	-	0.7	0.3	1.2

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	1,477	754	722	342	196	146	1,135	558	577
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.4
High cost of education	19.4	18.0	20.9	29.2	26.1	33.4	16.4	15.1	17.8
Illness/Disability	2.5	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.9
Housekeeping	3.6	1.0	6.4	3.6	1.2	6.9	3.6	1.0	6.2
Marriage	11.1	6.2	16.3	10.2	5.5	16.6	11.4	6.4	16.2
Employment/Looking for work	36.8	41.4	32.1	23.5	25.6	20.6	40.9	47.0	35.0
Lack of personal interest	15.0	22.4	7.3	24.8	34.3	12.0	12.1	18.2	6.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.1
Finished schooling	8.4	5.7	11.1	0.7	0.3	1.3	10.7	7.7	13.6
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	-
Too young to go to school	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.4	2.3	0.8	0.9	0.7
Others	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	380	202	178	251	137	114	130	65	64
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	3.4	2.5	4.4	4.8	3.5	6.4	0.7	0.5	0.8
No school within the barangay	0.2	-	0.5	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	-	-
High cost of education	23.2	23.7	22.5	24.8	25.4	24.2	20.0	20.3	19.6
Illness/Disability	2.5	1.7	3.3	2.8	1.8	4.0	1.8	1.6	2.0
Housekeeping	2.2	-	4.8	2.2	-	4.9	2.3	-	4.6
Marriage	15.0	6.4	24.8	13.4	6.9	21.2	18.3	5.4	31.3
Employment/Looking for work	12.2	16.0	7.9	9.5	12.6	5.9	17.3	23.1	11.5
Lack of personal interest	27.9	39.1	15.3	33.1	43.6	20.6	17.9	29.8	5.8
Cannot cope with school work	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.4	-	0.7
Finished schooling	8.9	6.2	11.9	3.6	1.3	6.3	19.1	16.5	21.8
Problem with school record	0.6	1.0	-	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	1.6	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.4	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.3	0.3	-	0.6
Others	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.4
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	715	418	297	431	268	162	285	150	135
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.7	0.9	1.6	1.1	2.3
No school within the barangay	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
High cost of education	27.3	29.2	24.7	29.2	29.2	29.2	24.4	29.1	19.3
Illness/Disability	4.3	4.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.5	5.4	3.5
Housekeeping	3.6	0.6	7.9	4.1	0.6	10.0	2.9	0.7	5.4
Marriage	11.8	4.9	21.6	10.5	4.4	20.8	13.8	6.0	22.6
Employment/Looking for work	17.1	19.5	13.8	15.1	19.0	8.6	20.1	20.3	19.9
Lack of personal interest	21.4	28.7	11.0	25.4	31.8	15.0	15.2	23.2	6.3
Cannot cope with school work	1.9	2.2	1.3	2.4	2.8	1.7	1.1	1.3	0.9
Finished schooling	6.4	4.4	9.2	1.2	0.6	2.3	14.3	11.3	17.6
Problem with school record	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.3
Too young to go to school	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.4
Others	1.2	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.1	2.5	0.7	0.4	1.1

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	934	518	416	511	302	209	424	216	208
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.6	1.9	3.7	0.7	1.0	0.3
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
High cost of education	22.3	21.8	22.9	24.6	22.0	28.4	19.6	21.6	17.5
Illness/Disability	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.9	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.9
Housekeeping	2.7	0.3	5.5	2.0	0.4	4.3	3.5	0.3	6.8
Marriage	10.6	4.2	18.6	10.6	4.5	19.5	10.6	3.7	17.7
Employment/Looking for work	23.5	26.1	20.2	20.4	23.2	16.4	27.2	30.2	24.1
Lack of personal interest	20.2	29.6	8.5	25.1	34.4	11.6	14.4	23.0	5.3
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.3	1.0
Finished schooling	9.2	6.6	12.5	3.0	2.1	4.3	16.8	12.9	20.8
Problem with school record	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.7	1.1	-	0.8	1.3	0.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.6	-	0.6	0.8	0.3
Too young to go to school	1.9	1.6	2.2	3.0	2.6	3.6	0.5	0.3	0.8
Others	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.8	1.9	1.6	2.1
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	910	483	427	386	214	173	524	270	254
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
No school within the barangay	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.7	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.8	-
High cost of education	17.9	17.2	18.7	18.9	19.1	18.6	17.2	15.7	18.8
Illness/Disability	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.1	1.2	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.5
Housekeeping	4.6	1.6	7.9	4.6	1.9	7.9	4.5	1.3	7.9
Marriage	10.1	4.4	16.5	8.6	3.8	14.5	11.2	4.8	17.9
Employment/Looking for work	31.6	34.7	28.0	27.4	28.5	26.1	34.6	39.6	29.2
Lack of personal interest	21.5	28.7	13.3	28.2	34.4	20.4	16.6	24.2	8.5
Cannot cope with school work	1.2	1.8	0.5	2.1	3.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.2
Finished schooling	7.0	5.3	8.9	1.4	1.2	1.7	11.1	8.5	13.9
Problem with school record	0.3	0.5	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.2	0.4	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	-
Too young to go to school	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.4	2.3	2.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Others	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.2	-	0.4
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	599	339	260	381	223	158	218	116	102
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.4	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
High cost of education	22.2	23.8	20.1	21.9	21.9	21.8	22.7	27.3	17.4
Illness/Disability	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.1	2.3	4.0
Housekeeping	3.7	0.5	7.8	4.2	0.6	9.2	2.9	0.4	5.7
Marriage	13.6	5.3	24.3	13.7	5.3	25.5	13.4	5.4	22.5
Employment/Looking for work	10.1	10.4	9.8	9.6	10.2	8.7	11.1	10.7	11.6
Lack of personal interest	36.2	48.6	20.0	40.8	52.3	24.6	28.2	41.6	13.0
Cannot cope with school work	1.3	1.8	0.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.4	2.2	0.4
Finished schooling	6.1	3.5	9.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	14.7	8.2	22.1
Problem with school record	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.4	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.6	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.1	0.4	2.0	1.5	0.6	2.7	0.4	-	0.8
Others	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.8	1.8

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	480	264	215	273	157	116	207	107	100
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.2	3.4	0.7	3.8	5.7	1.2	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.4	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	21.3	21.4	21.1	23.3	22.3	24.8	18.5	20.0	16.9
Illness/Disability	2.3	1.8	2.9	3.4	2.5	4.5	0.9	0.8	1.0
Housekeeping	4.5	1.2	8.5	3.2	1.4	5.6	6.2	0.9	11.9
Marriage	10.8	4.6	18.5	10.2	4.4	18.0	11.7	4.9	19.0
Employment/Looking for work	14.0	15.3	12.4	9.0	8.4	9.9	20.7	25.5	15.4
Lack of personal interest	31.1	41.0	19.0	36.9	46.3	24.2	23.5	33.2	12.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	0.4	0.9	-
Finished schooling	7.9	5.3	11.1	1.5	0.9	2.3	16.3	11.7	21.2
Problem with school record	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.4	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Others	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	558	298	259	313	171	142	244	127	117
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.0	1.9	2.1	3.0	2.7	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.5
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.5	-	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-
High cost of education	20.7	20.4	21.2	23.9	23.3	24.6	16.7	16.3	17.1
Illness/Disability	2.8	3.4	2.2	3.3	4.5	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.6
Housekeeping	4.5	0.6	9.0	4.2	0.8	8.3	4.9	0.4	9.8
Marriage	11.8	6.1	18.4	11.1	4.1	19.6	12.7	8.7	17.0
Employment/Looking for work	22.4	26.6	17.6	21.0	24.8	16.4	24.2	29.1	19.0
Lack of personal interest	23.2	31.2	14.0	27.4	35.5	17.6	17.9	25.5	9.6
Cannot cope with school work	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.1	-
Finished schooling	9.0	6.3	12.1	1.8	1.1	2.6	18.2	13.3	23.6
Problem with school record	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.7	0.2	0.4	-
Others	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.5	-	1.2	1.8	2.7	0.9
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	616	326	289	276	151	125	340	175	165
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.8
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.3
No regular transportation	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	-	0.5	0.7	0.3
High cost of education	22.0	21.4	22.7	27.6	26.2	29.3	17.5	17.3	17.6
Illness/Disability	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.0
Housekeeping	3.8	0.3	7.7	3.4	0.3	7.1	4.1	0.3	8.1
Marriage	14.2	6.4	23.1	11.1	5.7	17.7	16.7	6.9	27.2
Employment/Looking for work	20.4	25.9	14.2	14.4	16.0	12.4	25.2	34.4	15.5
Lack of personal interest	25.2	33.8	15.5	32.3	41.4	21.3	19.4	27.2	11.1
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	-	0.6	0.5	0.8
Finished schooling	6.7	4.5	9.1	1.7	1.2	2.4	10.7	7.4	14.2
Problem with school record	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	-	0.1	-	0.3
Too young to go to school	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.5	2.7	4.5	1.0	1.4	0.5
Others	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.1

Table 14 - Concluded

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Lowest 30%			Highest 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	575	310	265	342	195	147	233	114	118
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.9	2.1	1.7	3.1	3.2	3.0	0.2	0.3	-
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4
High cost of education	27.0	23.6	31.0	28.5	24.3	34.1	24.8	22.3	27.1
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.8	2.4
Housekeeping	2.6	0.6	4.8	2.6	1.0	4.6	2.6	-	5.1
Marriage	12.5	7.3	18.5	12.4	6.8	19.9	12.6	8.2	16.8
Employment/Looking for work	18.7	20.3	16.8	16.5	18.2	14.3	22.0	24.1	19.9
Lack of personal interest	23.5	33.1	12.3	27.8	37.1	15.5	17.1	26.3	8.3
Cannot cope with school work	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	-
Finished schooling	7.3	5.4	9.4	1.6	1.4	1.9	15.6	12.3	18.7
Problem with school record	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.0	-	0.2	-	0.4
Too young to go to school	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	348	186	161	222	124	99	125	63	63
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.9	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
No school within the barangay	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	22.5	21.7	23.3	25.5	23.0	28.6	17.1	19.2	14.9
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.1
Housekeeping	2.5	0.3	4.9	2.4	0.3	5.1	2.5	0.5	4.6
Marriage	11.1	3.6	19.7	10.3	3.4	19.0	12.4	3.9	20.8
Employment/Looking for work	23.1	26.6	19.1	18.9	21.8	15.2	30.6	35.9	25.3
Lack of personal interest	27.6	37.4	16.4	31.8	41.5	19.8	20.2	29.2	11.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
Finished schooling	5.9	3.3	9.0	2.3	1.5	3.3	12.4	6.9	17.9
Problem with school record	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.3	0.5	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
Others	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.5	1.7
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)</b>	552	283	270	365	188	177	187	94	93
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	3.9	3.7	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	2.0	1.3	2.8
No school within the barangay	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.2	-	0.4
No regular transportation	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	-	-	-
High cost of education	20.9	22.6	19.2	24.7	25.4	23.9	13.5	16.8	10.2
Illness/Disability	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.8
Housekeeping	10.0	1.8	18.5	8.3	2.1	14.9	13.2	1.2	25.5
Marriage	6.1	4.1	8.3	5.3	3.7	7.0	7.8	4.8	10.8
Employment/Looking for work	13.8	20.5	6.9	8.4	12.7	3.8	24.6	35.9	13.0
Lack of personal interest	25.6	30.7	20.3	29.2	34.2	23.9	18.5	23.6	13.4
Cannot cope with school work	1.7	2.2	1.1	2.1	2.7	1.4	0.8	1.3	0.4
Finished schooling	3.2	2.3	4.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	7.2	4.9	9.6
Problem with school record	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.4	-
Too young to go to school	11.5	9.9	13.1	12.4	10.8	14.2	9.5	8.3	10.9
Others	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.2	-	0.4

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 15. Families with Children 6 to 12 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 6-12 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 6-12 Years Old in Elementary Grades	
		Number ('000)	Percent
<b>Philippines</b>	8,748	8,533	97.5
Lowest 30%	3,667	3,522	96.1
Highest 70%	5,081	5,011	98.6
<b>National Capital Region</b>	1,058	1,045	98.8
Lowest 30%	96	94	98.2
Highest 70%	962	951	98.9
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	146	144	98.4
Lowest 30%	61	59	97.4
Highest 70%	85	85	99.1
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	457	451	98.6
Lowest 30%	187	182	97.6
Highest 70%	270	268	99.4
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	298	291	97.7
Lowest 30%	129	126	97.1
Highest 70%	168	165	98.2
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	960	948	98.8
Lowest 30%	221	217	98.1
Highest 70%	739	731	99.0
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	1,108	1,091	98.5
Lowest 30%	283	276	97.5
Highest 70%	825	815	98.8
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	315	307	97.6
Lowest 30%	200	193	96.8
Highest 70%	115	114	99.2
<b>V - Bicol</b>	569	555	97.7
Lowest 30%	343	333	96.9
Highest 70%	226	223	98.8
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	684	671	98.1
Lowest 30%	356	347	97.6
Highest 70%	328	324	98.8
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	633	621	98.0
Lowest 30%	307	299	97.5
Highest 70%	327	321	98.4
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	429	413	96.1
Lowest 30%	263	248	94.1
Highest 70%	166	165	99.3
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	323	310	95.8
Lowest 30%	205	194	94.9
Highest 70%	118	115	97.5
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	412	402	97.6
Lowest 30%	227	219	96.5
Highest 70%	185	183	98.9
<b>XI - Davao</b>	408	391	95.8
Lowest 30%	211	199	94.0
Highest 70%	196	192	97.8
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	388	376	97.1
Lowest 30%	223	213	95.5
Highest 70%	165	164	99.1
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	244	240	98.0
Lowest 30%	148	144	97.7
Highest 70%	97	95	98.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	316	278	87.9
Lowest 30%	208	180	86.5
Highest 70%	108	98	90.8

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 16. Families with Children 13 to 16 Years Old in High School, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 13-16 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 13-16 Years Old in High School	
		Number ('000)	Percent
<b>Philippines</b>	6,176	5,384	87.2
Lowest 30%	2,518	2,054	81.5
Highest 70%	3,657	3,331	91.1
<b>National Capital Region</b>	699	654	93.6
Lowest 30%	53	45	85.4
Highest 70%	646	609	94.3
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	107	100	93.6
Lowest 30%	45	40	89.0
Highest 70%	62	60	96.9
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	320	278	87.1
Lowest 30%	124	104	83.6
Highest 70%	195	174	89.3
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	217	187	86.0
Lowest 30%	84	67	79.2
Highest 70%	133	120	90.3
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	649	561	86.4
Lowest 30%	135	104	77.1
Highest 70%	514	457	88.9
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	772	689	89.3
Lowest 30%	198	163	82.1
Highest 70%	574	527	91.7
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	219	185	84.6
Lowest 30%	134	106	78.9
Highest 70%	85	79	93.5
<b>V - Bicol</b>	439	380	86.6
Lowest 30%	259	214	82.5
Highest 70%	180	167	92.5
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	503	439	87.3
Lowest 30%	263	218	83.0
Highest 70%	240	221	92.0
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	451	386	85.6
Lowest 30%	207	172	83.1
Highest 70%	244	214	87.8
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	322	266	82.6
Lowest 30%	196	156	79.6
Highest 70%	126	110	87.3
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	232	196	84.7
Lowest 30%	138	112	81.2
Highest 70%	93	84	89.9
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	295	253	85.8
Lowest 30%	160	131	81.5
Highest 70%	135	122	90.8
<b>XI - Davao</b>	276	236	85.4
Lowest 30%	131	105	80.4
Highest 70%	146	131	89.9
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	275	237	86.1
Lowest 30%	151	124	82.1
Highest 70%	125	114	90.9
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	184	158	86.1
Lowest 30%	108	90	83.9
Highest 70%	76	68	89.4
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	216	178	82.3
Lowest 30%	133	104	78.1
Highest 70%	83	74	89.0

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 17. Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over ('000)	Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed	
		Number ('000)	Percent
<b>Philippines</b>	18,055	16,886	93.5
Lowest 30%	5,417	5,266	97.2
Highest 70%	12,638	11,620	91.9
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,428	2,230	91.8
Lowest 30%	119	110	92.1
Highest 70%	2,309	2,120	91.8
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	292	92.6
Lowest 30%	97	94	96.8
Highest 70%	217	197	90.8
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	984	893	90.8
Lowest 30%	286	274	95.9
Highest 70%	698	619	88.6
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	605	94.4
Lowest 30%	198	192	96.8
Highest 70%	442	413	93.4
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,987	1,832	92.2
Lowest 30%	310	300	96.8
Highest 70%	1,677	1,532	91.4
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,351	2,156	91.7
Lowest 30%	387	376	97.3
Highest 70%	1,964	1,779	90.6
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	574	548	95.4
Lowest 30%	282	276	98.0
Highest 70%	293	272	92.9
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,049	992	94.6
Lowest 30%	471	457	97.2
Highest 70%	578	535	92.6
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	1,324	93.0
Lowest 30%	550	529	96.2
Highest 70%	874	796	91.0
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	1,257	93.4
Lowest 30%	468	456	97.6
Highest 70%	878	801	91.2
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	847	808	95.4
Lowest 30%	395	384	97.2
Highest 70%	452	424	93.8
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	621	96.0
Lowest 30%	321	314	98.0
Highest 70%	326	307	94.1
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	824	790	95.8
Lowest 30%	352	347	98.4
Highest 70%	471	443	93.9
<b>XI - Davao</b>	868	832	95.8
Lowest 30%	323	315	97.7
Highest 70%	546	516	94.6
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	724	95.7
Lowest 30%	336	328	97.5
Highest 70%	420	396	94.3
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	461	437	94.8
Lowest 30%	228	221	96.7
Highest 70%	233	216	92.9
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	545	98.5
Lowest 30%	295	292	99.1
Highest 70%	259	253	97.9

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 18. Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region	Both Income Strata		Lowest 30%		Highest 70%	
	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed
Philippines	11,946	12.6	4,464	20.5	7,482	7.9
National Capital Region	1,488	2.2	107	4.9	1,381	2.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	198	23.0	73	35.4	125	15.8
I - Ilocos	630	10.0	232	15.2	398	7.0
II - Cagayan Valley	424	17.5	160	21.1	264	15.3
III - Central Luzon	1,324	9.1	260	17.1	1,064	7.1
IVA - CALABARZON	1,532	7.5	331	14.4	1,201	5.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	404	18.4	237	23.7	168	11.0
V - Bicol	749	20.2	410	25.3	339	14.0
VI - Western Visayas	929	15.1	447	23.3	482	7.6
VII - Central Visayas	860	12.1	367	17.5	493	8.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	573	22.3	329	27.0	243	16.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	440	14.9	257	18.5	183	10.0
X - Northern Mindanao	566	24.6	283	33.2	284	16.1
XI - Davao	558	12.2	262	15.3	297	9.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	527	14.0	272	17.6	256	10.2
XIII - Caraga	330	17.5	188	22.9	142	10.3
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	415	12.1	252	13.6	163	9.8

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 19. Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members Engaged in Economic Activity ('000)	Type of Economic Activity		
		Family Sustenance Activities	Entrepreneurial Activity	Wages and Salary Employment
<b>Philippines</b>	17,295	52.5	61.5	66.0
Lowest 30%	5,370	79.4	70.9	57.7
Highest 70%	11,924	40.4	57.3	69.8
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,236	2.4	39.9	82.3
Lowest 30%	112	6.9	44.7	71.9
Highest 70%	2,124	2.2	39.7	82.9
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	299	63.0	73.1	52.2
Lowest 30%	96	93.1	88.4	36.6
Highest 70%	202	48.7	65.8	59.6
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	948	74.2	64.1	56.0
Lowest 30%	284	88.7	66.1	54.0
Highest 70%	664	68.0	63.3	56.8
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	630	86.6	65.4	62.5
Lowest 30%	198	97.5	56.1	70.6
Highest 70%	432	81.6	69.6	58.8
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,868	36.7	53.4	74.2
Lowest 30%	306	62.9	47.8	74.7
Highest 70%	1,563	31.6	54.5	74.1
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,188	27.8	51.1	75.3
Lowest 30%	382	53.0	62.5	66.0
Highest 70%	1,806	22.5	48.7	77.3
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	562	69.8	75.1	58.0
Lowest 30%	280	83.6	78.4	56.5
Highest 70%	282	56.2	71.9	59.4
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,022	71.4	73.9	56.9
Lowest 30%	466	84.6	77.1	56.7
Highest 70%	556	60.2	71.2	57.0
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,394	78.1	63.0	66.1
Lowest 30%	547	91.9	63.0	68.5
Highest 70%	847	69.1	63.0	64.6
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,290	56.4	65.0	66.5
Lowest 30%	463	79.8	75.7	55.6
Highest 70%	827	43.3	59.0	72.6
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	829	73.2	73.3	59.2
Lowest 30%	394	87.9	76.0	60.7
Highest 70%	434	60.0	70.9	57.7
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	633	57.8	74.5	57.8
Lowest 30%	320	71.5	80.5	50.3
Highest 70%	313	43.8	68.4	65.5
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	810	72.4	67.9	64.9
Lowest 30%	352	85.8	72.2	61.1
Highest 70%	458	62.1	64.6	67.8
<b>XI - Davao</b>	850	65.1	64.2	66.2
Lowest 30%	321	84.5	67.4	58.3
Highest 70%	529	53.4	62.3	71.0
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	742	75.4	67.2	61.2
Lowest 30%	333	87.0	71.8	57.3
Highest 70%	410	65.9	63.6	64.4
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	447	70.0	72.8	60.1
Lowest 30%	225	80.1	77.7	55.1
Highest 70%	223	59.7	67.7	65.1
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	547	68.7	90.7	20.3
Lowest 30%	293	71.9	93.5	13.1
Highest 70%	254	65.0	87.5	28.5

Note: Family members may engage in different economic activities. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 20. Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Employed Persons ('000)	Class of Worker (Percent Distribution)			
		Total	Wage and Salary Worker*	Own Account**	Unpaid Family Worker
<b>Philippines</b>	36,768	100	54.5	32.6	13.0
Lowest 30%	12,491	100	44.2	34.6	21.2
Highest 70%	24,277	100	59.7	31.5	8.7
<b>National Capital Region</b>	4,265	100	73.9	23.0	3.0
Lowest 30%	183	100	64.9	31.7	3.4
Highest 70%	4,082	100	74.4	22.7	3.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	751	100	36.8	32.9	30.4
Lowest 30%	296	100	21.4	31.9	46.7
Highest 70%	455	100	46.9	33.4	19.8
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	1,969	100	47.2	37.9	14.9
Lowest 30%	664	100	42.6	35.8	21.7
Highest 70%	1,305	100	49.6	38.9	11.5
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	1,470	100	53.2	30.0	16.8
Lowest 30%	495	100	60.8	23.4	15.8
Highest 70%	976	100	49.2	33.5	17.3
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	3,854	100	64.4	29.6	6.0
Lowest 30%	644	100	67.1	25.0	7.8
Highest 70%	3,210	100	63.9	30.6	5.6
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	4,466	100	64.5	28.8	6.8
Lowest 30%	792	100	50.0	37.1	13.0
Highest 70%	3,675	100	67.6	26.9	5.4
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	1,213	100	43.7	37.9	18.4
Lowest 30%	678	100	41.0	35.9	23.1
Highest 70%	535	100	47.1	40.4	12.5
<b>V - Bicol</b>	2,279	100	43.3	37.3	19.5
Lowest 30%	1,126	100	40.5	35.8	23.6
Highest 70%	1,153	100	45.9	38.8	15.4
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	3,119	100	57.5	30.4	12.1
Lowest 30%	1,383	100	57.4	26.5	16.3
Highest 70%	1,736	100	57.5	33.6	8.8
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	2,753	100	54.0	34.7	11.4
Lowest 30%	1,032	100	39.6	40.9	19.6
Highest 70%	1,721	100	62.5	31.0	6.5
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	1,799	100	47.2	36.8	16.1
Lowest 30%	915	100	46.8	35.1	18.0
Highest 70%	884	100	47.4	38.4	14.1
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	1,307	100	43.8	34.6	21.6
Lowest 30%	688	100	34.5	36.2	29.2
Highest 70%	620	100	54.1	32.8	13.2
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	1,979	100	47.7	30.5	21.9
Lowest 30%	949	100	41.9	29.2	28.9
Highest 70%	1,030	100	52.8	31.7	15.5
<b>XI - Davao</b>	1,739	100	53.9	34.5	11.6
Lowest 30%	660	100	43.4	37.5	19.0
Highest 70%	1,079	100	60.4	32.6	7.0
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	1,622	100	50.2	34.0	15.9
Lowest 30%	781	100	46.2	34.4	19.4
Highest 70%	840	100	53.7	33.7	12.6
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	1,003	100	45.8	36.7	17.5
Lowest 30%	543	100	39.8	37.9	22.3
Highest 70%	460	100	52.8	35.4	11.8
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	1,180	100	13.8	57.7	28.5
Lowest 30%	663	100	8.5	54.3	37.2
Highest 70%	516	100	20.8	61.8	17.4

Notes: \* - include those who worked for private households, private establishments, government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business

\*\* - include self-employed and employer in own family-operated farm or business

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 21. Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Population 5 Years Old and Over with Illness/Injury ('000)	Total	Work-related	Not work-related
<b>Philippines</b>	11,379	100	20.5	79.5
Lowest 30%	4,253	100	23.0	77.0
Highest 70%	7,126	100	19.0	81.0
<b>National Capital Region</b>	1,156	100	14.5	85.5
Lowest 30%	89	100	14.5	85.5
Highest 70%	1,067	100	14.5	85.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	129	100	21.4	78.6
Lowest 30%	49	100	27.5	72.5
Highest 70%	80	100	17.7	82.3
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	458	100	12.3	87.7
Lowest 30%	160	100	13.4	86.6
Highest 70%	298	100	11.7	88.3
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	305	100	18.2	81.8
Lowest 30%	91	100	18.3	81.7
Highest 70%	215	100	18.1	81.9
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,038	100	14.2	85.8
Lowest 30%	169	100	11.5	88.5
Highest 70%	869	100	14.7	85.3
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	1,207	100	14.8	85.2
Lowest 30%	243	100	15.6	84.4
Highest 70%	964	100	14.6	85.4
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	527	100	20.7	79.3
Lowest 30%	313	100	21.7	78.3
Highest 70%	214	100	19.4	80.6
<b>V - Bicol</b>	768	100	25.5	74.5
Lowest 30%	410	100	25.4	74.6
Highest 70%	358	100	25.6	74.4
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,384	100	18.3	81.7
Lowest 30%	636	100	18.0	82.0
Highest 70%	748	100	18.5	81.5
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	830	100	23.1	76.9
Lowest 30%	341	100	26.0	74.0
Highest 70%	489	100	21.1	78.9
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	810	100	32.3	67.7
Lowest 30%	436	100	32.8	67.2
Highest 70%	374	100	31.8	68.2
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	431	100	25.6	74.4
Lowest 30%	268	100	26.6	73.4
Highest 70%	162	100	23.9	76.1
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	554	100	16.2	83.8
Lowest 30%	225	100	21.4	78.6
Highest 70%	329	100	12.7	87.3
<b>XI - Davao</b>	441	100	32.0	68.0
Lowest 30%	131	100	27.0	73.0
Highest 70%	311	100	34.1	65.9
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	503	100	25.8	74.2
Lowest 30%	232	100	26.1	73.9
Highest 70%	271	100	25.5	74.5
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	388	100	29.6	70.4
Lowest 30%	206	100	29.2	70.8
Highest 70%	182	100	30.1	69.9
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	450	100	22.8	77.2
Lowest 30%	255	100	25.2	74.8
Highest 70%	196	100	19.7	80.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 22. Families with at Least One Member Enrolled in Health, Life and/or Pre-need Insurance System, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Type of Health, Life and Pre-need Insurance System (Percent to Total Families)						
		GSIS	SSS	Philhealth	Private Health Insurance Company/Health Maintenance Organization	Pre-need Insurance Plan Company	Life Insurance Company	Others
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	8.4	35.0	42.5	3.5	1.9	3.9	4.4
Lowest 30%	5,420	0.6	13.0	25.4	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.6
Highest 70%	12,647	11.7	44.5	49.8	4.7	2.6	5.2	5.6
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	8.4	57.4	52.5	6.3	2.4	4.0	8.6
Lowest 30%	119	-	23.0	8.2	0.4	-	-	0.4
Highest 70%	2,310	8.9	59.2	54.8	6.6	2.5	4.2	9.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	12.1	31.4	48.1	1.3	2.1	3.2	3.6
Lowest 30%	97	1.0	5.7	28.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.3
Highest 70%	218	17.0	42.8	56.9	1.8	2.8	4.6	4.6
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	8.8	34.7	40.2	1.6	1.1	2.2	2.2
Lowest 30%	286	1.0	15.7	27.7	0.3	-	0.4	0.6
Highest 70%	699	12.0	42.5	45.3	2.1	1.6	2.9	2.8
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	8.8	16.3	30.8	1.9	1.6	3.7	4.5
Lowest 30%	199	0.2	4.6	17.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.0
Highest 70%	443	12.7	21.6	36.9	2.5	2.2	5.1	5.6
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	8.7	38.2	40.4	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.8
Lowest 30%	310	0.2	14.9	22.5	1.2	0.4	0.2	-
Highest 70%	1,678	10.3	42.5	43.7	3.4	1.2	3.5	2.1
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	7.1	41.6	46.1	4.8	2.2	4.2	6.9
Lowest 30%	387	0.8	10.9	22.1	0.8	0.6	1.7	1.4
Highest 70%	1,966	8.4	47.6	50.9	5.6	2.5	4.7	8.0
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	7.2	16.6	26.0	2.8	3.1	7.3	7.2
Lowest 30%	282	0.7	8.7	15.3	0.8	1.0	3.4	4.2
Highest 70%	293	13.4	24.1	36.3	4.7	5.1	11.2	10.0
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	8.5	26.5	31.8	2.5	1.5	3.8	4.4
Lowest 30%	471	0.5	11.4	20.2	0.5	-	0.8	4.1
Highest 70%	578	15.1	38.9	41.2	4.2	2.8	6.3	4.6
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	8.8	40.2	45.3	2.4	2.2	6.3	2.8
Lowest 30%	550	0.4	27.6	31.8	0.3	0.7	2.0	1.0
Highest 70%	874	14.1	48.2	53.8	3.7	3.2	8.9	3.9
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	8.5	36.4	40.5	3.9	1.8	4.1	2.7
Lowest 30%	468	0.8	15.7	21.5	1.4	0.1	1.1	2.1
Highest 70%	878	12.6	47.4	50.7	5.3	2.8	5.7	3.0
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	10.9	19.2	33.9	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.8
Lowest 30%	396	0.6	8.8	22.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.2
Highest 70%	452	20.0	28.2	44.2	4.1	4.2	5.8	4.3
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	8.2	18.0	32.8	1.1	0.9	2.3	6.3
Lowest 30%	321	0.1	6.2	18.6	0.4	-	0.2	2.9
Highest 70%	326	16.1	29.6	46.8	1.8	1.8	4.3	9.7
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	10.0	30.4	70.9	3.6	3.6	4.6	3.6
Lowest 30%	352	0.7	13.0	67.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3
Highest 70%	472	16.9	43.3	73.7	5.9	5.9	7.2	5.4
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	6.9	40.4	41.7	3.8	1.4	4.9	3.7
Lowest 30%	323	0.9	16.4	19.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.9
Highest 70%	546	10.5	54.6	54.7	5.9	2.1	7.5	4.7
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	7.0	25.9	44.7	4.7	2.3	3.5	2.6
Lowest 30%	336	0.6	10.7	27.7	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.2
Highest 70%	420	12.2	38.0	58.3	7.9	4.0	5.6	4.6
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	8.3	24.6	42.2	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.4
Lowest 30%	229	1.1	11.4	30.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Highest 70%	233	15.4	37.6	53.9	3.6	3.4	5.0	6.0
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	6.4	4.7	20.5	0.9	0.1	1.1	1.5
Lowest 30%	295	0.4	3.1	16.2	0.7	-	1.1	0.4
Highest 70%	259	13.3	6.5	25.4	1.3	0.2	1.2	2.7

Note: Family members can be a member of different insurance systems. Percentages do not add up to 100.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 23. Families Who Purchased Medicines/Drugs under Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families Who are Aware of Any Government's Program on Affordable Drugs/Medicines		Among families who are aware of any government's program on affordable drugs/medicines, percent who purchased medicines/drugs under this program
		Number ('000)	Percent of Total Families	
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	10,339	57.2	41.9
Lowest 30%	5,420	2,818	52.0	50.5
Highest 70%	12,647	7,522	59.5	38.6
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	1,560	64.2	39.2
Lowest 30%	119	83	69.5	58.6
Highest 70%	2,310	1,477	63.9	38.1
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	186	59.0	29.3
Lowest 30%	97	49	50.1	38.9
Highest 70%	218	137	62.9	25.9
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	423	43.0	36.8
Lowest 30%	286	144	50.3	41.2
Highest 70%	699	279	40.0	34.5
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	299	46.7	50.9
Lowest 30%	199	74	37.3	53.6
Highest 70%	443	225	50.9	50.0
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	1,311	66.0	48.9
Lowest 30%	310	220	71.0	60.5
Highest 70%	1,678	1,091	65.0	46.6
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	1,288	54.8	38.9
Lowest 30%	387	178	45.9	46.7
Highest 70%	1,966	1,111	56.5	37.7
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	387	67.3	63.9
Lowest 30%	282	188	66.8	72.1
Highest 70%	293	199	67.8	56.2
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	563	53.7	42.5
Lowest 30%	471	225	47.7	50.2
Highest 70%	578	339	58.5	37.4
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	865	60.7	41.9
Lowest 30%	550	320	58.2	50.4
Highest 70%	874	545	62.3	36.9
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	577	42.8	26.3
Lowest 30%	468	167	35.8	33.2
Highest 70%	878	409	46.6	23.4
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	456	53.8	40.1
Lowest 30%	396	185	46.8	49.7
Highest 70%	452	271	60.0	33.5
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	375	57.9	39.4
Lowest 30%	321	172	53.6	45.6
Highest 70%	326	203	62.2	34.2
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	596	72.3	45.6
Lowest 30%	352	238	67.4	54.0
Highest 70%	472	358	75.9	40.0
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	550	63.3	52.0
Lowest 30%	323	189	58.7	60.8
Highest 70%	546	361	66.0	47.4
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	410	54.2	31.0
Lowest 30%	336	157	46.6	33.9
Highest 70%	420	253	60.3	29.2
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	285	61.8	40.0
Lowest 30%	229	133	58.3	48.4
Highest 70%	233	152	65.1	32.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	208	37.5	39.3
Lowest 30%	295	96	32.4	44.0
Highest 70%	259	112	43.2	35.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 24. Families Who Did Not Purchase Medicine under Government's Program by Main Reason for Not Purchasing, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Reason for Not Purchasing Medicines/Drugs under Government's Program	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Total	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>Philippines ('000)</b>	6,011	1,396	4,615
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	49.5	57.3	47.1
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	23.3	21.5	23.8
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	4.8	2.0	5.6
Prescribed medicines are not available	17.5	13.2	18.8
Others	5.0	5.9	4.7
<b>National Capital Region ('000)</b>	949	34	915
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	44.4	55.2	44.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	21.9	20.2	21.9
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	7.9	1.6	8.1
Prescribed medicines are not available	22.0	17.8	22.1
Others	3.8	5.3	3.8
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)</b>	131	30	102
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	60.2	59.9	60.3
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	24.4	23.2	24.7
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	1.8	0.6	2.2
Prescribed medicines are not available	12.0	13.8	11.4
Others	1.6	2.6	1.4
<b>I - Ilocos ('000)</b>	268	85	183
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	48.4	49.3	48.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	20.9	18.1	22.2
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	3.1	3.9	2.7
Prescribed medicines are not available	25.8	27.8	24.9
Others	1.8	1.0	2.2
<b>II - Cagayan Valley ('000)</b>	147	34	113
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	66.3	70.1	65.1
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	16.8	15.5	17.2
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	3.2	-	4.1
Prescribed medicines are not available	12.2	10.6	12.7
Others	1.6	3.8	0.9
<b>III - Central Luzon ('000)</b>	670	87	583
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	42.8	46.2	42.2
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	29.8	28.9	30.0
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	4.9	3.4	5.1
Prescribed medicines are not available	16.8	13.3	17.3
Others	5.7	8.2	5.3
<b>IVA - CALABARZON ('000)</b>	787	95	692
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	42.3	53.4	40.8
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	28.0	28.8	27.8
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	7.8	0.6	8.7
Prescribed medicines are not available	19.0	14.1	19.7
Others	3.0	3.1	2.9

Table 24 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Purchasing Medicines/Drugs under Government's Program	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Total	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)</b>	140	53	87
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	30.1	28.2	31.3
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	31.3	36.8	28.0
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	5.0	3.9	5.6
Prescribed medicines are not available	28.7	23.0	32.1
Others	4.9	8.2	2.9
<b>V - Bicol ('000)</b>	324	112	212
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	49.2	62.7	42.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	22.3	17.6	24.8
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	6.1	2.8	7.9
Prescribed medicines are not available	16.1	12.3	18.1
Others	6.3	4.6	7.3
<b>VI - Western Visayas ('000)</b>	502	159	344
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	61.6	64.0	60.5
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	12.1	9.7	13.2
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	3.1	3.6	2.9
Prescribed medicines are not available	13.3	11.5	14.2
Others	9.9	11.1	9.3
<b>VII - Central Visayas ('000)</b>	425	112	313
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	57.2	64.2	54.8
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	19.2	18.3	19.5
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	2.5	-	3.4
Prescribed medicines are not available	16.2	9.4	18.6
Others	4.9	8.1	3.7
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)</b>	274	93	180
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	56.9	60.8	54.9
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	18.1	15.5	19.4
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	3.5	2.2	4.1
Prescribed medicines are not available	16.2	18.1	15.1
Others	5.4	3.4	6.5
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)</b>	227	94	133
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	54.0	56.5	52.3
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	27.0	30.7	24.5
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	1.8	0.4	2.7
Prescribed medicines are not available	13.8	8.3	17.7
Others	3.4	4.1	2.9
<b>X - Northern Mindanao ('000)</b>	324	109	215
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	42.1	54.0	36.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	20.6	19.1	21.3
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	5.6	4.2	6.3
Prescribed medicines are not available	22.4	13.4	26.9
Others	9.3	9.2	9.4

Table 24 - Concluded

Region and Reason for Not Purchasing Medicines/Drugs under Government's Program	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Total	Lowest 30%	Highest 70%
<b>XI - Davao ('000)</b>	264	74	190
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	42.8	44.7	42.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	34.7	31.7	35.9
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	2.4	2.9	2.2
Prescribed medicines are not available	16.2	14.6	16.9
Others	3.9	6.1	3.0
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)</b>	283	104	179
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	54.2	58.6	51.6
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	24.2	28.0	21.9
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	3.3	0.3	5.1
Prescribed medicines are not available	10.6	7.1	12.6
Others	7.8	6.0	8.7
<b>XIII - Caraga ('000)</b>	171	69	102
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	51.8	61.2	45.5
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	28.5	24.6	31.1
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	2.0	0.8	2.9
Prescribed medicines are not available	13.7	10.3	16.0
Others	3.9	3.2	4.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)</b>	126	54	73
Total	100	100	100
Program not implemented in the place of residence	82.2	82.5	82.0
Did not need to buy medicines/drugs	11.0	9.8	12.0
Doubt quality of medicines being sold	0.3	-	0.4
Prescribed medicines are not available	4.9	5.8	4.3
Others	1.6	1.9	1.4

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 25. Families Who Availed of Loan in the Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families Who are Aware of Any Lending Institution or Private Individual whose Business is Lending Money with Interests		Among families who are aware of any lending institution or private individual whose business is lending money with interests, percent who availed of loan in the six months prior to the survey
		Number ('000)	Percent of Total Families	
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	13,360	73.9	27.8
Lowest 30%	5,420	3,950	72.9	30.9
Highest 70%	12,647	9,409	74.4	26.5
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	1,720	70.8	23.2
Lowest 30%	119	83	69.7	38.0
Highest 70%	2,310	1,637	70.9	22.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	246	78.0	13.8
Lowest 30%	97	68	69.5	15.6
Highest 70%	218	178	81.8	13.1
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	680	69.0	32.9
Lowest 30%	286	200	70.0	39.9
Highest 70%	699	479	68.5	29.9
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	520	81.1	35.3
Lowest 30%	199	157	78.8	43.2
Highest 70%	443	363	82.1	31.9
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	1,415	71.2	30.8
Lowest 30%	310	228	73.7	43.8
Highest 70%	1,678	1,186	70.7	28.3
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	1,614	68.6	32.3
Lowest 30%	387	280	72.3	44.5
Highest 70%	1,966	1,335	67.9	29.7
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	429	74.6	39.4
Lowest 30%	282	204	72.2	45.0
Highest 70%	293	225	76.9	34.3
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	779	74.2	25.2
Lowest 30%	471	331	70.2	25.2
Highest 70%	578	448	77.5	25.2
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	1,195	83.9	26.4
Lowest 30%	550	440	80.1	29.8
Highest 70%	874	755	86.3	24.5
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	938	69.7	18.7
Lowest 30%	468	330	70.6	18.5
Highest 70%	878	607	69.1	18.8
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	651	76.8	26.1
Lowest 30%	396	285	72.0	26.5
Highest 70%	452	367	81.1	25.8
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	446	69.0	26.0
Lowest 30%	321	219	68.0	23.0
Highest 70%	326	228	69.9	28.8
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	695	84.2	24.3
Lowest 30%	352	284	80.6	20.9
Highest 70%	472	411	87.0	26.6
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	677	77.9	30.9
Lowest 30%	323	226	70.1	29.4
Highest 70%	546	451	82.5	31.7
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	592	78.3	27.7
Lowest 30%	336	244	72.4	29.9
Highest 70%	420	349	83.0	26.2
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	399	86.5	24.0
Lowest 30%	229	191	83.6	23.2
Highest 70%	233	208	89.3	24.7
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	364	65.7	37.1
Lowest 30%	295	181	61.5	38.8
Highest 70%	259	182	70.4	35.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 26. Families Who Availed Loan Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region, Income Stratum and Source of Loan, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families Who Availed Loan ('000)	Source of Loan (Percent)									
		GSIS	SSS	Pag-ibig	Microfinance Institution	Relative/Friend	Credit Union	Bank	Informal Lender	Pawnshop	Others
<b>Philippines</b>	3,712	4.3	3.0	3.8	19.8	41.3	6.3	7.6	18.5	2.8	12.2
Lowest 30%	1,221	0.2	0.7	0.4	20.8	53.9	3.6	4.8	17.6	3.1	9.6
Highest 70%	2,491	6.3	4.2	5.5	19.4	35.2	7.6	8.9	18.9	2.6	13.5
<b>National Capital Region</b>	399	1.9	8.4	3.9	12.6	42.0	5.2	3.5	25.0	2.2	10.6
Lowest 30%	32	-	1.9	1.5	8.3	62.0	-	-	35.9	5.0	1.5
Highest 70%	368	2.1	8.9	4.1	13.0	40.3	5.6	3.8	24.1	1.9	11.3
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	34	5.7	2.3	6.8	4.9	38.1	22.7	8.6	13.1	0.6	14.4
Lowest 30%	11	1.9	-	-	6.1	65.0	19.3	-	18.8	-	7.0
Highest 70%	23	7.4	3.4	9.8	4.4	25.9	24.2	12.5	10.5	0.8	17.7
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	224	5.9	2.0	3.1	14.2	61.9	3.0	3.3	20.1	1.3	13.3
Lowest 30%	80	0.5	2.1	0.5	15.5	72.6	1.5	2.6	18.0	1.0	8.3
Highest 70%	144	8.9	2.0	4.6	13.5	55.9	3.8	3.8	21.3	1.5	16.0
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	184	2.8	1.6	2.3	2.1	46.3	6.0	7.3	28.9	0.2	20.3
Lowest 30%	68	-	0.9	-	1.4	61.2	2.5	1.9	27.2	-	15.4
Highest 70%	116	4.5	2.0	3.7	2.5	37.6	8.0	10.4	29.9	0.3	23.2
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	436	3.5	3.5	3.3	6.1	52.5	8.8	5.8	20.8	0.4	11.5
Lowest 30%	100	-	-	-	4.8	77.6	4.2	1.8	17.6	0.6	7.8
Highest 70%	336	4.5	4.5	4.3	6.5	45.1	10.2	7.0	21.7	0.4	12.6
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	521	4.8	3.7	4.4	22.4	45.9	5.8	4.4	14.2	1.0	14.0
Lowest 30%	124	0.6	-	0.5	23.6	63.1	2.5	2.4	12.8	-	15.1
Highest 70%	397	6.1	4.9	5.6	22.1	40.5	6.8	5.1	14.6	1.4	13.7
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	169	3.8	0.4	1.1	23.2	50.3	3.0	7.7	7.0	0.9	13.4
Lowest 30%	92	0.4	-	-	22.5	62.3	2.4	2.4	7.6	-	9.9
Highest 70%	77	7.9	0.9	2.4	24.1	35.9	3.8	14.0	6.2	2.1	17.5
<b>V - Bicol</b>	196	6.3	1.2	3.7	38.6	31.5	3.0	10.0	8.5	0.9	13.2
Lowest 30%	83	-	0.5	-	35.0	46.2	1.1	5.6	8.1	2.2	12.7
Highest 70%	113	10.9	1.7	6.4	41.2	20.7	4.4	13.3	8.8	-	13.6
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	316	3.4	1.7	4.0	36.7	32.3	8.3	6.8	17.9	0.3	6.8
Lowest 30%	131	0.4	0.4	0.8	35.2	47.9	4.9	3.9	18.4	-	3.2
Highest 70%	185	5.6	2.6	6.2	37.8	21.2	10.7	8.9	17.5	0.6	9.3
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	176	3.1	3.3	2.6	28.0	16.5	8.8	12.2	18.3	-	13.8
Lowest 30%	61	-	0.8	-	33.5	16.8	9.6	12.4	19.8	-	8.6
Highest 70%	114	4.8	4.7	4.0	25.0	16.4	8.3	12.2	17.6	-	16.6
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	170	7.7	0.9	4.4	36.5	31.0	10.5	5.6	8.7	0.2	12.6
Lowest 30%	75	0.5	0.5	-	36.5	37.9	9.1	1.1	11.1	-	12.4
Highest 70%	94	13.4	1.3	8.0	36.5	25.6	11.6	9.2	6.8	0.4	12.8
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	116	9.7	0.6	7.1	25.1	25.3	5.2	10.2	28.8	1.0	13.5
Lowest 30%	50	-	-	-	21.4	41.4	3.1	1.5	31.9	0.8	9.2
Highest 70%	66	17.2	1.1	12.5	28.0	12.9	6.9	16.8	26.4	1.1	16.9
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	169	6.7	2.0	4.6	31.3	21.9	7.9	13.5	19.7	0.3	14.9
Lowest 30%	59	-	-	0.7	33.9	31.3	0.7	8.0	25.4	-	10.0
Highest 70%	109	10.3	3.2	6.6	30.0	16.9	11.8	16.5	16.5	0.4	17.5
<b>XI - Davao</b>	209	4.5	5.7	4.8	19.6	26.7	5.1	9.9	24.5	1.3	13.6
Lowest 30%	67	0.6	3.8	1.1	19.7	36.3	2.3	7.4	23.4	1.7	11.7
Highest 70%	143	6.2	6.6	6.5	19.5	22.2	6.4	11.1	25.0	1.1	14.5
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	164	3.9	1.4	5.7	13.3	49.4	5.2	7.8	14.3	1.6	13.3
Lowest 30%	73	-	0.5	1.5	9.0	63.0	3.5	4.0	17.4	0.5	12.5
Highest 70%	91	7.1	2.1	9.1	16.6	38.5	6.6	10.9	11.8	2.5	13.8
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	96	4.0	2.3	4.6	17.5	24.7	3.4	39.5	16.1	0.6	3.1
Lowest 30%	44	-	0.6	-	18.6	32.5	3.6	34.2	14.2	0.6	2.5
Highest 70%	51	7.4	3.7	8.5	16.5	17.8	3.1	44.0	17.7	0.6	3.7
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	135	2.0	0.2	1.4	1.5	77.4	4.0	2.8	22.4	53.6	5.0
Lowest 30%	70	-	-	0.5	1.4	77.2	1.9	2.5	15.6	43.9	8.1
Highest 70%	64	4.1	0.5	2.5	1.6	77.5	6.4	3.2	29.9	64.2	1.5

Note: A family member can have more than one source of loan. Percentages do not add up to 100.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 27. Families Who Availed Loan Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region, Income Stratum and Purpose for Availing Loan, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families Who Availed Loan ('000)	Purpose for Availing Loan (Percent)						
		Business	Buy medicines/ pay hospital bills	Buy appliances	Pay school fees	For family's daily needs	For special occasion	Others
<b>Philippines</b>	3,712	38.0	8.2	1.6	14.9	56.6	4.5	11.5
Lowest 30%	1,221	35.0	6.9	0.9	12.7	67.1	3.8	9.9
Highest 70%	2,491	39.5	8.8	1.9	16.0	51.5	4.9	12.2
<b>National Capital Region</b>	399	20.4	9.8	2.0	12.8	57.2	2.4	6.2
Lowest 30%	32	13.2	5.8	0.9	4.5	73.4	-	2.0
Highest 70%	368	21.0	10.1	2.1	13.5	55.8	2.6	6.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	34	26.9	15.3	-	19.6	35.4	1.1	30.5
Lowest 30%	11	30.4	16.5	-	15.4	44.0	-	25.2
Highest 70%	23	25.3	14.8	-	21.6	31.6	1.7	32.9
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	224	39.6	6.4	1.3	16.2	70.4	5.6	9.5
Lowest 30%	80	34.6	4.2	-	11.8	79.3	4.7	9.3
Highest 70%	144	42.4	7.7	2.0	18.7	65.4	6.1	9.6
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	184	40.3	5.3	1.4	12.4	60.3	3.7	18.8
Lowest 30%	68	27.6	8.5	1.0	8.7	74.7	3.4	13.8
Highest 70%	116	47.7	3.4	1.7	14.6	51.9	3.9	21.8
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	436	30.6	7.7	1.6	15.8	62.0	2.9	9.9
Lowest 30%	100	19.9	5.9	0.6	10.1	85.6	1.2	5.6
Highest 70%	336	33.8	8.2	2.0	17.5	55.0	3.4	11.2
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	521	32.4	9.2	1.2	19.5	61.7	5.0	9.6
Lowest 30%	124	31.4	6.4	0.9	15.9	76.0	4.3	6.8
Highest 70%	397	32.7	10.0	1.3	20.6	57.3	5.2	10.4
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	169	39.6	5.9	0.8	13.2	59.9	3.5	11.0
Lowest 30%	92	33.8	5.3	0.3	10.4	71.5	1.7	8.3
Highest 70%	77	46.4	6.6	1.3	16.6	46.1	5.5	14.2
<b>V - Bicol</b>	196	48.8	8.1	1.6	16.9	50.0	5.1	15.1
Lowest 30%	83	40.3	7.7	1.6	15.3	58.1	7.1	12.0
Highest 70%	113	55.2	8.4	1.6	18.1	44.0	3.6	17.4
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	316	49.7	7.5	1.1	15.6	59.8	4.9	6.3
Lowest 30%	131	43.2	5.4	1.6	18.3	72.6	3.6	3.9
Highest 70%	185	54.3	8.9	0.8	13.8	50.7	5.9	8.0
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	176	41.2	9.1	0.8	9.0	40.1	1.1	17.9
Lowest 30%	61	38.6	6.6	-	7.8	44.5	0.8	19.0
Highest 70%	114	42.6	10.5	1.2	9.7	37.8	1.3	17.3
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	170	48.0	8.7	1.1	14.0	50.2	7.2	13.6
Lowest 30%	75	44.0	9.5	1.1	9.5	56.6	3.2	10.0
Highest 70%	94	51.1	8.0	1.2	17.6	45.1	10.4	16.5
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	116	33.0	4.1	1.3	8.5	34.3	4.2	11.0
Lowest 30%	50	32.5	2.2	-	4.7	46.7	1.5	8.4
Highest 70%	66	33.3	5.6	2.2	11.4	24.9	6.2	13.1
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	169	47.4	9.5	4.0	14.7	50.0	5.8	13.6
Lowest 30%	59	46.5	7.8	2.1	12.9	55.1	5.2	10.9
Highest 70%	109	47.9	10.4	5.0	15.7	47.2	6.1	15.1
<b>XI - Davao</b>	209	39.3	5.0	1.7	10.5	57.1	2.5	10.1
Lowest 30%	67	32.3	4.5	1.1	10.5	67.2	2.2	4.6
Highest 70%	143	42.6	5.2	2.1	10.5	52.4	2.6	12.7
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	164	41.7	8.9	1.1	17.1	54.9	4.5	16.0
Lowest 30%	73	38.9	9.2	1.0	19.8	65.0	6.3	15.3
Highest 70%	91	44.0	8.7	1.2	14.9	46.7	3.2	16.6
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	96	46.5	7.1	2.4	13.7	41.4	4.3	16.9
Lowest 30%	44	45.5	8.1	1.2	11.6	45.2	3.7	14.1
Highest 70%	51	47.3	6.3	3.3	15.6	38.0	4.8	19.3
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	135	52.0	15.9	2.9	18.3	62.9	17.7	14.8
Lowest 30%	70	31.5	13.7	1.0	17.2	70.3	10.1	19.2
Highest 70%	64	74.4	18.3	5.1	19.5	54.8	26.0	9.9

Note: A family can specify more than one purpose for availing loan. Percentages do not add up to 100.

"- " denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 28. Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region	Both Income Strata		Lowest 30%		Highest 70%	
	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program
Philippines	18,067	3.3	5,420	1.5	12,647	4.1
National Capital Region	2,429	5.4	119	3.9	2,310	5.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	315	0.6	97	0.4	218	0.6
I - Ilocos	986	0.6	286	0.3	699	0.7
II - Cagayan Valley	641	1.2	199	-	443	1.8
III - Central Luzon	1,988	4.8	310	2.8	1,678	5.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,352	6.2	387	3.1	1,966	6.9
IVB - MIMAROPA	575	3.1	282	2.4	293	3.8
V - Bicol	1,050	3.9	471	3.5	578	4.2
VI - Western Visayas	1,424	4.2	550	2.4	874	5.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,346	0.9	468	0.2	878	1.3
VIII - Eastern Visayas	848	1.2	396	0.3	452	2.0
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	647	0.5	321	-	326	1.1
X - Northern Mindanao	825	2.0	352	1.7	472	2.2
XI - Davao	869	2.1	323	0.6	546	3.0
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	756	2.3	336	1.5	420	2.9
XIII - Caraga	462	1.9	229	0.6	233	3.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	554	0.2	295	-	259	0.4

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 29. Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2008

Income Stratum	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program ('000)	Year of Acquisition (Percent)									
		2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2001-2003	1999-2000	1992-1998	1991 or earlier	Don't Know
<b>Both Income Strata</b>	595	5.9	3.5	3.1	1.9	1.7	9.6	8.5	28.5	38.7	3.3
Lowest 30%	79	3.2	5.2	4.7	1.9	2.4	9.9	6.9	33.3	30.5	2.0
Highest 70%	516	6.3	3.3	2.8	1.9	1.6	9.6	8.8	27.7	39.9	3.5

Note: A family can have more than one house and/or lot acquired thru government housing or financing program. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 30. Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families with Agricultural Land		Among families with agricultural land, percent who acquired agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program
		Number ('000)	Percent of Total Families	
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	4,286	23.7	9.2
Lowest 30%	5,420	1,689	31.2	7.1
Highest 70%	12,647	2,598	20.5	10.5
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	75	3.1	8.9
Lowest 30%	119	2	1.4	0.0
Highest 70%	2,310	74	3.2	9.1
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	162	51.4	2.6
Lowest 30%	97	69	71.4	4.0
Highest 70%	218	93	42.5	1.4
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	321	32.5	9.4
Lowest 30%	286	96	33.6	7.1
Highest 70%	699	224	32.1	10.4
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	282	44.0	10.4
Lowest 30%	199	72	36.0	10.0
Highest 70%	443	211	47.6	10.5
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	319	16.0	20.1
Lowest 30%	310	45	14.5	11.7
Highest 70%	1,678	274	16.3	21.5
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	224	9.5	9.0
Lowest 30%	387	54	13.9	8.6
Highest 70%	1,966	170	8.6	9.1
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	211	36.7	5.7
Lowest 30%	282	110	39.2	3.2
Highest 70%	293	101	34.4	8.4
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	312	29.7	14.3
Lowest 30%	471	130	27.7	14.7
Highest 70%	578	182	31.4	13.9
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	322	22.6	16.4
Lowest 30%	550	119	21.7	14.4
Highest 70%	874	203	23.2	17.6
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	273	20.3	8.6
Lowest 30%	468	131	28.0	10.9
Highest 70%	878	142	16.2	6.5
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	308	36.3	2.6
Lowest 30%	396	121	30.7	2.0
Highest 70%	452	187	41.3	3.0
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	224	34.6	7.9
Lowest 30%	321	117	36.6	6.3
Highest 70%	326	106	32.6	9.7
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	259	31.5	5.2
Lowest 30%	352	121	34.3	3.2
Highest 70%	472	139	29.3	7.0
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	281	32.4	12.0
Lowest 30%	323	134	41.4	10.7
Highest 70%	546	148	27.0	13.2
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	303	40.1	6.2
Lowest 30%	336	144	42.9	3.2
Highest 70%	420	159	37.9	8.9
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	158	34.1	7.1
Lowest 30%	229	81	35.6	6.7
Highest 70%	233	76	32.7	7.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	251	45.3	1.0
Lowest 30%	295	141	47.7	0.9
Highest 70%	259	110	42.5	1.0

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 31. Families with at Least One Member Who is a Current Recipient of Any Scholarship Assistance from Any Government Program or Any Private Individual/Organization, by Income Stratum and Sponsor of Scholarship Assistance, Philippines 2008

Income Stratum	Families with a Member Who is a Current Recipient of Scholarship Assistance ('000)	Sponsor of Scholarship Assistance (Percent)							
		Government schools	Public Organization	LGU	OFW	Private Organization	Relative	Public Official	Others
<b>Both Income Strata</b>	723	18.1	5.9	13.1	0.3	29.8	10.8	18.2	8.0
Lowest 30%	216	13.0	4.2	15.7	0.4	35.1	8.6	19.1	7.4
Highest 70%	507	20.2	6.6	12.0	0.3	27.5	11.7	17.9	8.2

Note: A family can have more than one member awarded with scholarship assistance. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 32. Families with at Least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families Who Experienced Hunger in the 3 Months Preceding the Survey	
		Number ('000)	Percent
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	1,606	8.9
Lowest 30%	5,420	869	16.0
Highest 70%	12,647	737	5.8
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	253	10.4
Lowest 30%	119	49	41.1
Highest 70%	2,310	204	8.8
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	5	1.6
Lowest 30%	97	3	2.8
Highest 70%	218	2	1.1
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	50	5.1
Lowest 30%	286	29	10.0
Highest 70%	699	21	3.0
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	51	8.0
Lowest 30%	199	32	16.1
Highest 70%	443	20	4.4
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	112	5.6
Lowest 30%	310	49	15.8
Highest 70%	1,678	63	3.7
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	171	7.3
Lowest 30%	387	70	18.1
Highest 70%	1,966	101	5.2
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	60	10.4
Lowest 30%	282	48	17.0
Highest 70%	293	12	4.0
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	86	8.2
Lowest 30%	471	61	12.9
Highest 70%	578	25	4.3
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	209	14.7
Lowest 30%	550	133	24.2
Highest 70%	874	76	8.7
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	126	9.4
Lowest 30%	468	64	13.8
Highest 70%	878	62	7.0
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	142	16.8
Lowest 30%	396	94	23.8
Highest 70%	452	48	10.7
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	43	6.6
Lowest 30%	321	33	10.3
Highest 70%	326	9	2.9
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	68	8.3
Lowest 30%	352	49	13.8
Highest 70%	472	20	4.2
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	82	9.4
Lowest 30%	323	45	14.0
Highest 70%	546	37	6.8
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	61	8.1
Lowest 30%	336	50	14.9
Highest 70%	420	11	2.6
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	50	10.9
Lowest 30%	229	33	14.3
Highest 70%	233	18	7.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	37	6.7
Lowest 30%	295	29	9.8
Highest 70%	259	8	3.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 33. Families with at Least One Member Aware of the Programs of the Government, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Type of Government Program (Percent to Total Families)										
		Ahon Familyyang Pilipino	KALAHIRI CIDSS	SEA - K	Programang Gulayan ng Masa	Tindahan Natin	Food for School	Farm to Market Roads	Patrabahon Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo	Vocational Training	Pabasa sa Nutrisyon	Responsible Parenthood Movement Class
Philippines	18,067	9.4	10.7	5.0	15.5	46.0	37.4	24.0	35.6	24.6	13.9	16.8
	5,420	6.6	12.2	4.4	14.5	42.0	40.7	24.1	26.8	15.5	11.1	12.8
	12,647	10.6	10.0	5.2	15.9	47.8	36.0	24.0	39.4	28.5	15.1	18.5
National Capital Region	2,429	12.1	4.2	3.4	11.4	59.6	42.8	10.7	53.6	35.1	11.4	18.6
	119	6.6	1.4	1.8	8.6	62.7	47.3	3.1	50.6	23.3	9.8	14.9
	2,310	12.4	4.3	3.5	11.6	59.5	42.5	11.1	53.7	35.7	11.5	18.8
Cordillera Administrative Region	315	6.3	12.3	7.3	16.5	62.2	41.0	40.9	36.1	27.9	15.1	19.2
	97	3.8	15.3	5.5	12.4	52.0	45.9	42.5	34.6	19.3	10.6	14.0
	218	7.4	10.9	8.1	18.3	66.7	38.8	40.2	36.8	31.8	17.1	21.6
I - Ilocos	986	4.1	1.7	2.0	13.9	28.5	25.8	24.7	25.7	16.0	9.2	13.2
	286	3.4	1.9	2.5	16.8	28.4	28.9	25.0	21.8	13.1	9.1	10.7
	699	4.4	1.7	1.8	12.7	28.6	24.6	24.6	27.3	17.2	9.2	14.2
II - Cagayan Valley	641	6.3	2.3	2.9	13.5	26.1	26.2	40.5	25.0	15.6	10.1	14.7
	199	3.6	1.0	1.0	9.2	17.9	19.4	30.7	18.8	8.7	5.9	7.4
	443	7.6	2.9	3.7	15.4	29.8	29.2	44.9	27.8	18.6	11.9	18.0
III - Central Luzon	1,988	6.8	3.5	3.6	11.3	32.1	22.5	17.1	40.4	28.0	15.3	14.4
	310	4.7	2.1	1.2	8.9	27.4	23.5	15.4	33.8	21.4	14.3	12.1
	1,678	7.2	3.7	4.1	11.7	33.0	22.3	17.4	41.6	29.3	15.5	14.8
IVA - CALABARZON	2,352	9.9	5.0	3.0	11.2	27.7	21.1	13.7	29.5	19.6	10.7	13.6
	387	5.5	5.2	1.2	9.6	23.9	15.1	12.1	17.6	10.9	7.7	8.8
	1,966	10.8	4.9	3.4	11.5	28.5	22.3	14.1	31.9	21.3	11.2	14.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	575	5.4	14.7	5.4	16.4	35.9	33.7	30.9	38.6	16.4	13.7	11.3
	282	4.1	15.2	4.0	12.3	30.4	31.9	27.3	32.4	13.2	11.0	8.3
	293	6.7	14.1	6.8	20.3	41.2	35.5	34.2	44.5	19.4	16.2	14.2
V - Bicol	1,050	10.0	18.4	4.7	20.1	60.8	54.0	30.4	38.0	22.7	14.4	16.0
	471	7.4	15.8	3.3	16.0	55.4	54.2	28.1	31.3	15.9	9.6	11.7
	578	12.0	20.6	5.8	23.5	65.1	53.9	32.3	43.5	28.3	18.3	19.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,424	11.9	21.7	12.6	19.9	46.8	43.9	28.8	32.0	27.7	19.1	23.4
	550	8.3	20.3	9.6	15.6	39.9	44.0	25.1	25.2	16.9	14.2	17.3
	874	14.2	22.5	14.6	22.7	51.1	43.7	31.2	36.3	34.4	22.2	27.2
VII - Central Visayas	1,346	7.7	8.1	4.5	12.7	48.9	33.6	21.6	35.1	26.4	14.2	19.1
	468	4.7	8.6	4.7	9.9	41.5	37.4	21.3	29.6	18.4	11.4	16.2
	878	9.4	7.8	4.3	14.2	52.8	31.5	21.8	38.0	30.7	15.7	20.7

Table 33 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Type of Government Program (Percent to Total Families)										
		Ahon Pamilyang Pilipino	KALAHI - CIDSS	SEA - K	Programang Gulayan ng Masa	Tindahan Natin	Food for School	Farm to Market Roads	Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Macapagal Arroyo	Vocational Training	Pabasa sa Nutrisyon	Responsible Parenthood Movement Class
VIII - Eastern Visayas	848	11.2	24.0	5.0	19.5	58.1	50.6	31.9	38.1	23.7	15.2	22.7
	Lowest 30%	396	8.4	21.5	4.4	18.0	50.0	48.3	25.4	30.9	18.5	19.0
	Highest 70%	452	13.6	26.2	5.6	20.9	65.2	52.5	37.5	44.5	28.2	25.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	647	7.6	20.6	2.7	10.3	47.2	45.7	24.7	23.6	14.6	10.7	11.8
	Lowest 30%	321	5.5	20.9	1.5	8.8	43.2	52.3	21.8	7.9	7.5	8.8
	Highest 70%	326	9.6	20.3	3.9	11.7	51.2	39.2	27.6	25.3	21.2	14.7
X - Northern Mindanao	825	13.1	13.1	8.6	24.4	65.6	53.7	38.1	41.9	33.6	20.4	21.2
	Lowest 30%	352	10.4	9.8	8.4	21.2	56.8	54.1	28.8	34.5	24.7	16.0
	Highest 70%	472	15.2	15.6	8.8	26.7	72.2	53.3	45.0	47.5	40.3	24.1
XI - Davao	869	8.5	17.3	5.6	22.2	60.5	33.6	31.2	30.8	23.0	13.1	14.2
	Lowest 30%	323	5.3	10.3	4.3	18.3	53.3	30.5	21.1	22.2	9.7	8.1
	Highest 70%	546	10.5	21.4	6.4	24.5	64.7	35.4	37.2	35.8	30.9	16.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	756	10.9	17.8	5.8	17.7	46.9	45.3	28.7	29.3	18.3	13.6	16.1
	Lowest 30%	336	6.1	13.8	4.4	13.6	37.2	43.5	22.6	9.3	8.5	9.4
	Highest 70%	420	14.8	21.0	6.9	21.0	54.7	46.8	33.6	33.8	25.4	21.5
XIII - Caraga	462	15.1	22.2	9.5	27.3	71.4	58.3	43.7	35.8	26.0	19.7	21.1
	Lowest 30%	229	14.5	22.2	9.5	68.8	59.9	38.2	29.8	18.0	15.9	15.9
	Highest 70%	233	15.7	22.2	9.5	29.5	74.0	56.8	49.1	41.7	33.8	26.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	554	7.6	7.2	3.9	20.6	38.5	55.7	27.7	15.4	20.5	19.6	14.2
	Lowest 30%	295	6.6	7.7	3.9	18.4	35.9	53.1	13.1	17.1	16.3	13.3
	Highest 70%	259	8.6	6.6	3.8	23.1	41.5	58.7	26.1	18.0	24.4	15.3

Note: Family members can be a member of different insurance systems. Percentages do not add up to 100.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 34. Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	1,604,643,417	100	43.1	1.3	24.6	31.0
Lowest 30%	5,420	184,951,463	100	36.9	5.3	38.5	19.3
Highest 70%	12,647	1,419,691,953	100	43.9	0.8	22.8	32.5
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	384,451,846	100	49.3	0.1	18.7	31.9
Lowest 30%	119	5,475,446	100	52.1	0.2	24.3	23.4
Highest 70%	2,310	378,976,399	100	49.3	0.1	18.7	32.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	27,067,466	100	37.9	2.3	28.5	31.3
Lowest 30%	97	3,059,777	100	21.9	10.0	50.7	17.4
Highest 70%	218	24,007,689	100	39.9	1.4	25.6	33.1
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	73,740,233	100	34.0	2.2	26.9	37.0
Lowest 30%	286	10,160,079	100	36.8	6.1	34.4	22.7
Highest 70%	699	63,580,154	100	33.5	1.6	25.6	39.3
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	47,367,799	100	34.0	3.5	37.5	25.0
Lowest 30%	199	6,728,417	100	40.7	9.7	33.5	16.2
Highest 70%	443	40,639,382	100	32.9	2.5	38.1	26.5
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	197,634,824	100	44.3	0.9	23.6	31.2
Lowest 30%	310	12,044,125	100	50.7	4.1	23.3	21.8
Highest 70%	1,678	185,590,699	100	43.9	0.7	23.6	31.8
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	254,310,689	100	47.3	0.5	18.8	33.4
Lowest 30%	387	15,048,897	100	44.3	3.3	31.7	20.7
Highest 70%	1,966	239,261,791	100	47.5	0.3	18.0	34.2
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	31,679,438	100	38.2	2.5	32.2	27.1
Lowest 30%	282	8,468,031	100	32.0	5.6	42.6	19.8
Highest 70%	293	23,211,408	100	40.4	1.3	28.5	29.8
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	70,612,049	100	33.8	2.3	31.0	32.9
Lowest 30%	471	17,049,534	100	29.9	5.8	40.4	23.9
Highest 70%	578	53,562,514	100	35.0	1.2	28.0	35.8
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	101,059,006	100	35.9	2.9	25.7	35.6
Lowest 30%	550	19,212,016	100	41.8	7.5	28.8	21.9
Highest 70%	874	81,846,990	100	34.5	1.8	24.9	38.8
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	103,351,978	100	45.3	1.4	22.2	31.2
Lowest 30%	468	15,814,213	100	43.3	4.2	36.4	16.1
Highest 70%	878	87,537,765	100	45.6	0.9	19.6	33.9
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	54,305,102	100	36.9	2.6	31.2	29.3
Lowest 30%	396	13,155,923	100	31.2	6.0	42.5	20.3
Highest 70%	452	41,149,180	100	38.7	1.5	27.6	32.2
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	36,970,169	100	41.7	1.6	32.6	24.0
Lowest 30%	321	9,159,188	100	33.4	3.9	46.3	16.3
Highest 70%	326	27,810,981	100	44.5	0.9	28.1	26.6
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	58,363,461	100	45.3	1.9	25.1	27.7
Lowest 30%	352	10,800,829	100	39.6	5.5	36.1	18.8
Highest 70%	472	47,562,632	100	46.6	1.1	22.6	29.7
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	59,794,229	100	45.6	1.7	28.6	24.1
Lowest 30%	323	10,396,904	100	44.8	5.0	36.9	13.3
Highest 70%	546	49,397,325	100	45.8	1.0	26.9	26.3
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	47,188,662	100	40.0	2.7	32.0	25.3
Lowest 30%	336	10,675,161	100	33.3	5.8	44.5	16.3
Highest 70%	420	36,513,501	100	42.0	1.8	28.3	27.9
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	29,267,789	100	36.4	2.3	34.0	27.2
Lowest 30%	229	7,246,073	100	30.7	5.3	43.9	20.1
Highest 70%	233	22,021,717	100	38.3	1.4	30.8	29.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	27,478,677	100	19.2	3.2	60.2	17.4
Lowest 30%	295	10,456,851	100	8.0	4.1	73.2	14.7
Highest 70%	259	17,021,827	100	26.1	2.6	52.2	19.0

Note: \* - include imputed rental of dwelling units, gifts and income from other sources not derived from work

\*.- denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 35. Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:  
January 1 to June 30, 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Total Income (P'000)	Total Expenditure (P'000)	Savings (P'000)
<b>Philippines</b>	1,604,643,417	1,453,166,340	151,477,077
Lowest 30%	184,951,463	199,538,391	(14,586,927)
Highest 70%	1,419,691,953	1,253,627,949	166,064,004
<b>National Capital Region</b>	384,451,846	351,703,245	32,748,600
Lowest 30%	5,475,446	6,189,298	(713,852)
Highest 70%	378,976,399	345,513,947	33,462,452
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	27,067,466	23,677,644	3,389,822
Lowest 30%	3,059,777	3,962,398	(902,620)
Highest 70%	24,007,689	19,715,246	4,292,442
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	73,740,233	65,821,907	7,918,326
Lowest 30%	10,160,079	11,480,395	(1,320,317)
Highest 70%	63,580,154	54,341,511	9,238,643
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	47,367,799	39,999,933	7,367,865
Lowest 30%	6,728,417	7,328,841	(600,424)
Highest 70%	40,639,382	32,671,092	7,968,289
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	197,634,824	182,781,179	14,853,646
Lowest 30%	12,044,125	14,161,958	(2,117,833)
Highest 70%	185,590,699	168,619,220	16,971,479
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	254,310,689	233,154,717	21,155,972
Lowest 30%	15,048,897	17,114,512	(2,065,615)
Highest 70%	239,261,791	216,040,205	23,221,587
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	31,679,438	28,510,769	3,168,670
Lowest 30%	8,468,031	9,024,001	(555,970)
Highest 70%	23,211,408	19,486,768	3,724,640
<b>V - Bicol</b>	70,612,049	66,424,926	4,187,122
Lowest 30%	17,049,534	18,927,971	(1,878,437)
Highest 70%	53,562,514	47,496,955	6,065,559
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	101,059,006	92,496,437	8,562,569
Lowest 30%	19,212,016	20,518,670	(1,306,654)
Highest 70%	81,846,990	71,977,767	9,869,223
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	103,351,978	90,538,903	12,813,075
Lowest 30%	15,814,213	15,882,712	(68,499)
Highest 70%	87,537,765	74,656,191	12,881,574
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	54,305,102	48,351,757	5,953,345
Lowest 30%	13,155,923	13,913,855	(757,933)
Highest 70%	41,149,180	34,437,902	6,711,277
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	36,970,169	31,260,373	5,709,797
Lowest 30%	9,159,188	9,023,336	135,852
Highest 70%	27,810,981	22,237,037	5,573,944
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	58,363,461	50,832,091	7,531,371
Lowest 30%	10,800,829	11,173,262	(372,433)
Highest 70%	47,562,632	39,658,828	7,903,804
<b>XI - Davao</b>	59,794,229	52,057,463	7,736,765
Lowest 30%	10,396,904	10,413,563	(16,659)
Highest 70%	49,397,325	41,643,901	7,753,424
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	47,188,662	42,491,220	4,697,442
Lowest 30%	10,675,161	11,511,848	(836,687)
Highest 70%	36,513,501	30,979,372	5,534,129
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	29,267,789	26,734,214	2,533,575
Lowest 30%	7,246,073	7,900,322	(654,249)
Highest 70%	22,021,717	18,833,893	3,187,824
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	27,478,677	26,329,562	1,149,115
Lowest 30%	10,456,851	11,011,450	(554,599)
Highest 70%	17,021,827	15,318,112	1,703,714

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Statistical Tables

Table 36. Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:  
January 1 to June 30, 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Average Family Income	Average Family Expenditure
<b>Philippines</b>	88,818	80,434
Lowest 30%	34,124	36,815
Highest 70%	112,258	99,127
<b>National Capital Region</b>	158,255	144,775
Lowest 30%	45,897	51,881
Highest 70%	164,058	149,572
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	85,864	75,110
Lowest 30%	31,490	40,779
Highest 70%	110,091	90,407
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	74,813	66,779
Lowest 30%	35,475	40,085
Highest 70%	90,924	77,712
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	73,845	62,359
Lowest 30%	33,866	36,888
Highest 70%	91,785	73,789
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	99,421	91,949
Lowest 30%	38,892	45,730
Highest 70%	110,591	100,478
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	108,105	99,112
Lowest 30%	38,930	44,273
Highest 70%	121,708	109,896
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	55,115	49,602
Lowest 30%	30,041	32,014
Highest 70%	79,244	66,528
<b>V - Bicol</b>	67,271	63,282
Lowest 30%	36,185	40,172
Highest 70%	92,591	82,106
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	70,955	64,943
Lowest 30%	34,943	37,319
Highest 70%	93,598	82,312
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	76,793	67,272
Lowest 30%	33,811	33,957
Highest 70%	99,686	85,017
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	64,048	57,027
Lowest 30%	33,254	35,170
Highest 70%	90,985	76,146
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	57,124	48,301
Lowest 30%	28,523	28,100
Highest 70%	85,288	68,194
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	70,777	61,643
Lowest 30%	30,652	31,709
Highest 70%	100,716	83,980
<b>XI - Davao</b>	68,811	59,908
Lowest 30%	32,235	32,286
Highest 70%	90,401	76,212
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	62,417	56,204
Lowest 30%	31,744	34,232
Highest 70%	86,993	73,808
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	63,416	57,926
Lowest 30%	31,676	34,536
Highest 70%	94,610	80,915
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	49,604	47,530
Lowest 30%	35,461	37,342
Highest 70%	65,703	59,127

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



Table 37. Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2008

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
<b>Philippines</b>	18,067	1,604,643,417	17,700	1,453,166,340	16,100
Lowest 30%	5,420	184,951,463	5,500	199,538,391	6,000
Highest 70%	12,647	1,419,691,953	24,900	1,253,627,949	22,000
<b>National Capital Region</b>	2,429	384,451,846	34,200	351,703,245	31,300
Lowest 30%	119	5,475,446	6,900	6,189,298	7,800
Highest 70%	2,310	378,976,399	33,100	345,513,947	33,000
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	315	27,067,466	16,700	23,677,644	14,600
Lowest 30%	97	3,059,777	5,000	3,962,398	6,500
Highest 70%	218	24,007,689	23,700	19,715,246	19,400
<b>I - Ilocos</b>	986	73,740,233	14,800	65,821,907	13,200
Lowest 30%	286	10,160,079	5,600	11,480,395	6,300
Highest 70%	699	63,580,154	20,200	54,341,511	17,200
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	641	47,367,799	14,600	39,999,933	12,300
Lowest 30%	199	6,728,417	5,500	7,328,841	6,000
Highest 70%	443	40,639,382	20,100	32,671,092	16,100
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	1,988	197,634,824	20,200	182,781,179	18,700
Lowest 30%	310	12,044,125	6,400	14,161,958	7,500
Highest 70%	1,678	185,590,699	23,600	168,619,220	21,400
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	2,352	254,310,689	22,300	233,154,717	20,400
Lowest 30%	387	15,048,897	6,200	17,114,512	7,100
Highest 70%	1,966	239,261,791	26,600	216,040,205	24,000
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	575	31,679,438	11,100	28,510,769	9,950
Lowest 30%	282	8,468,031	5,000	9,024,001	5,300
Highest 70%	293	23,211,408	20,000	19,486,768	16,800
<b>V - Bicol</b>	1,050	70,612,049	12,800	66,424,926	12,100
Lowest 30%	471	17,049,534	5,700	18,927,971	6,300
Highest 70%	578	53,562,514	21,500	47,496,955	19,100
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	1,424	101,059,006	13,900	92,496,437	12,700
Lowest 30%	550	19,212,016	5,500	20,518,670	5,900
Highest 70%	874	81,846,990	21,500	71,977,767	18,900
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	1,346	103,351,978	15,300	90,538,903	13,400
Lowest 30%	468	15,814,213	5,600	15,882,712	5,600
Highest 70%	878	87,537,765	22,200	74,656,191	19,000
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	848	54,305,102	12,700	48,351,757	11,000
Lowest 30%	396	13,155,923	5,500	13,913,855	5,800
Highest 70%	452	41,149,180	22,000	34,437,902	18,400
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	647	36,970,169	11,000	31,260,373	9,300
Lowest 30%	321	9,159,188	4,800	9,023,336	4,700
Highest 70%	326	27,810,981	19,200	22,237,037	15,400
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	825	58,363,461	14,000	50,832,091	12,200
Lowest 30%	352	10,800,829	5,150	11,173,262	5,320
Highest 70%	472	47,562,632	22,900	39,658,828	19,100
<b>XI - Davao</b>	869	59,794,229	14,200	52,057,463	12,100
Lowest 30%	323	10,396,904	5,630	10,413,563	5,600
Highest 70%	546	49,397,325	20,800	41,643,901	17,500
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	756	47,188,662	12,100	42,491,220	10,900
Lowest 30%	336	10,675,161	5,200	11,511,848	5,600
Highest 70%	420	36,513,501	19,900	30,979,372	16,900
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	462	29,267,789	11,900	26,734,214	10,900
Lowest 30%	229	7,246,073	5,200	7,900,322	5,600
Highest 70%	233	22,021,717	21,000	18,833,893	17,900
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	554	27,478,677	8,100	26,329,562	7,800
Lowest 30%	295	10,456,851	5,100	11,011,450	5,400
Highest 70%	259	17,021,827	12,600	15,318,112	11,300

Note: \* - Rounded off to the nearest hundreds

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



*APPENDIX A*  
*Sampling Error for*  
*Selected Indicators*



## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.1. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Own or Ownerlike Possession of House and Lot they Occupy by Income Stratum and Region: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	68.6	0.5	0.7	67.7	69.5	4.2	40,613
Lowest 30%	64.7	0.7	1.1	63.3	66.1	2.8	13,252
Highest 70%	70.3	0.5	0.7	69.3	71.3	3.5	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	48.8	1.6	3.3	45.7	51.9	5.5	4,531
Lowest 30%	31.0	3.3	10.7	24.4	37.5	1.1	220
Highest 70%	49.7	1.6	3.2	46.6	52.9	4.4	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	84.7	1.6	1.9	81.5	88.0	1.5	1,643
Lowest 30%	91.1	1.4	1.5	88.3	93.8	1.2	514
Highest 70%	81.9	2.2	2.7	77.6	86.3	3.7	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	89.2	1.2	1.3	86.9	91.6	3.2	2,357
Lowest 30%	86.6	2.2	2.6	82.1	91.1	3.0	686
Highest 70%	90.3	1.0	1.1	88.3	92.4	2.0	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	89.2	1.0	1.2	87.2	91.3	1.6	1,974
Lowest 30%	87.0	1.7	2.0	83.6	90.4	1.6	613
Highest 70%	90.2	1.2	1.3	87.9	92.5	2.1	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	80.7	1.1	1.3	78.6	82.7	3.2	3,308
Lowest 30%	76.1	2.2	2.9	71.7	80.5	1.4	514
Highest 70%	81.5	1.1	1.3	79.4	83.6	2.1	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	71.2	1.2	1.7	68.8	73.6	3.8	3,836
Lowest 30%	60.8	3.1	5.1	54.7	66.9	2.5	639
Highest 70%	73.2	1.1	1.5	71.1	75.3	1.9	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	74.6	2.2	3.0	70.2	78.9	3.4	1,754
Lowest 30%	70.2	2.7	3.9	64.8	75.6	3.0	860
Highest 70%	78.7	2.3	2.9	74.1	83.4	2.9	894
<b>Bicol</b>	70.7	1.9	2.7	66.9	74.5	4.2	2,324
Lowest 30%	64.3	2.8	4.3	58.8	69.8	3.4	1,042
Highest 70%	75.9	1.9	2.4	72.2	79.6	2.4	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	53.6	2.1	3.9	49.5	57.6	5.6	2,742
Lowest 30%	48.4	2.7	5.7	42.9	53.8	3.2	1,063
Highest 70%	56.9	2.2	3.9	52.4	61.3	3.4	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	67.5	1.8	2.7	63.9	71.1	4.6	2,758
Lowest 30%	63.4	2.8	4.4	57.9	68.9	3.2	965
Highest 70%	69.6	1.9	2.8	65.8	73.4	3.1	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	65.6	2.2	3.4	61.2	69.9	4.2	2,093
Lowest 30%	56.0	2.6	4.7	50.8	61.3	2.7	967
Highest 70%	73.9	2.5	3.3	69.0	78.8	3.5	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	61.5	2.7	4.4	56.2	66.7	4.4	1,716
Lowest 30%	57.2	3.6	6.3	50.1	64.3	4.5	849
Highest 70%	65.7	2.9	4.4	59.9	71.4	3.2	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	65.7	1.9	2.9	62.0	69.5	2.9	1,907
Lowest 30%	62.7	2.8	4.5	57.2	68.3	2.7	812
Highest 70%	68.0	1.9	2.8	64.2	71.8	1.9	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	69.3	1.8	2.6	65.8	72.8	3.0	2,297
Lowest 30%	64.8	2.8	4.3	59.2	70.3	2.9	865
Highest 70%	72.0	1.9	2.6	68.3	75.7	2.5	1,432
<b>SOCSSKSARGEN</b>	70.2	1.7	2.5	66.8	73.5	2.4	2,018
Lowest 30%	66.9	2.6	4.0	61.6	72.2	2.8	917
Highest 70%	72.8	1.8	2.4	69.3	76.3	1.8	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	60.4	2.4	4.0	55.7	65.2	2.5	1,704
Lowest 30%	56.0	2.8	5.1	50.3	61.7	2.8	848
Highest 70%	64.8	2.8	4.3	59.2	70.4	3.0	856
<b>ARMM</b>	83.6	2.0	2.4	79.7	87.6	3.7	1,651
Lowest 30%	80.3	3.0	3.7	74.3	86.2	4.9	878
Highest 70%	87.4	1.8	2.1	83.9	91.0	2.3	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.2. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Houses with Roof Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	77.2	0.4	0.5	76.4	77.9	3.4	40,613
Lowest 30%	58.2	0.7	1.2	56.8	59.5	2.3	13,252
Highest 70%	85.3	0.4	0.4	84.6	86.0	3.0	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	88.4	0.9	1.0	86.6	90.2	4.4	4,531
Lowest 30%	71.9	3.5	4.8	65.1	78.8	1.3	220
Highest 70%	89.2	0.9	1.0	87.4	91.0	3.7	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	93.5	0.9	0.9	91.9	95.2	0.9	1,643
Lowest 30%	85.7	2.0	2.4	81.6	89.8	1.7	514
Highest 70%	97.0	0.7	0.7	95.7	98.4	1.8	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	87.7	1.5	1.7	84.8	90.6	4.5	2,357
Lowest 30%	76.1	2.5	3.2	71.2	81.1	2.3	686
Highest 70%	92.4	1.4	1.5	89.6	95.1	4.6	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	85.2	1.5	1.7	82.3	88.1	2.5	1,974
Lowest 30%	73.6	2.9	3.9	67.9	79.3	2.6	613
Highest 70%	90.4	1.3	1.4	87.8	93.0	2.6	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	86.9	1.2	1.4	84.6	89.2	5.4	3,308
Lowest 30%	68.9	3.1	4.6	62.7	75.1	2.4	514
Highest 70%	90.2	1.0	1.1	88.2	92.2	3.1	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	88.5	0.9	1.0	86.7	90.2	4.0	3,836
Lowest 30%	72.0	2.7	3.7	66.8	77.3	2.2	639
Highest 70%	91.7	0.7	0.8	90.3	93.1	2.2	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	54.2	2.0	3.7	50.3	58.1	2.1	1,754
Lowest 30%	35.9	2.4	6.6	31.1	40.6	2.1	860
Highest 70%	71.8	2.2	3.0	67.5	76.2	2.1	894
<b>Bicol</b>	58.7	1.7	2.9	55.3	62.0	2.9	2,324
Lowest 30%	42.3	2.2	5.3	37.9	46.8	2.2	1,042
Highest 70%	72.0	1.7	2.4	68.5	75.4	1.9	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	64.1	2.0	3.2	60.1	68.1	5.8	2,742
Lowest 30%	48.7	2.8	5.8	43.1	54.3	3.3	1,063
Highest 70%	73.8	2.1	2.8	69.7	77.9	3.7	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	79.3	1.3	1.7	76.7	81.9	3.3	2,758
Lowest 30%	65.5	2.5	3.8	60.5	70.4	2.6	965
Highest 70%	86.7	1.2	1.4	84.3	89.0	2.2	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	64.8	1.3	2.0	62.3	67.3	1.3	2,093
Lowest 30%	52.9	1.9	3.6	49.1	56.6	1.4	967
Highest 70%	75.2	1.6	2.1	72.1	78.3	1.4	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	56.2	2.2	3.9	51.9	60.5	2.8	1,716
Lowest 30%	41.1	2.3	5.6	36.5	45.6	1.8	849
Highest 70%	71.1	2.6	3.6	66.0	76.3	2.8	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	82.5	1.1	1.4	80.3	84.7	1.6	1,907
Lowest 30%	73.2	1.9	2.6	69.4	77.0	1.5	812
Highest 70%	89.4	1.1	1.3	87.2	91.6	1.4	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	76.7	2.0	2.7	72.7	80.7	4.6	2,297
Lowest 30%	60.1	3.2	5.3	53.8	66.5	3.7	865
Highest 70%	86.5	1.5	1.8	83.5	89.5	2.9	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	74.1	1.7	2.3	70.8	77.4	2.5	2,018
Lowest 30%	62.4	2.1	3.4	58.2	66.7	1.7	917
Highest 70%	83.4	1.7	2.1	80.0	86.9	2.4	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	58.5	1.7	2.9	55.2	61.8	1.2	1,704
Lowest 30%	47.6	2.5	5.2	42.7	52.5	2.1	848
Highest 70%	69.2	1.9	2.8	65.4	73.1	1.5	856
<b>ARMM</b>	50.9	2.8	5.4	45.5	56.4	3.8	1,651
Lowest 30%	48.1	3.2	6.6	41.7	54.4	3.6	878
Highest 70%	54.2	3.7	6.9	46.7	61.7	4.3	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.3. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Houses with Outer Walls Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	66.3	0.4	0.6	65.4	67.1	3.3	40,613
Lowest 30%	43.0	0.7	1.6	41.6	44.3	2.4	13,252
Highest 70%	76.2	0.4	0.6	75.4	77.1	3.0	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	82.7	1.1	1.4	80.5	85.0	5.0	4,531
Lowest 30%	61.1	3.8	6.2	53.6	68.6	1.4	220
Highest 70%	83.8	1.1	1.3	81.6	86.1	4.1	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	87.5	1.1	1.3	85.4	89.7	0.8	1,643
Lowest 30%	73.8	2.5	3.3	68.9	78.7	1.6	514
Highest 70%	93.6	0.9	1.0	91.8	95.5	1.6	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	74.5	1.5	2.0	71.6	77.3	2.5	2,357
Lowest 30%	56.5	2.4	4.3	51.6	61.3	1.6	686
Highest 70%	81.8	1.5	1.8	78.8	84.8	2.6	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	68.5	1.6	2.4	65.3	71.7	1.8	1,974
Lowest 30%	47.8	2.3	4.9	43.2	52.4	1.3	613
Highest 70%	77.8	1.8	2.3	74.2	81.3	2.5	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	80.2	1.3	1.6	77.7	82.7	4.6	3,308
Lowest 30%	55.8	3.3	5.9	49.3	62.3	2.3	514
Highest 70%	84.7	1.1	1.3	82.5	86.9	2.6	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	77.6	1.2	1.5	75.3	79.9	4.1	3,836
Lowest 30%	49.8	3.4	6.9	43.1	56.6	2.9	639
Highest 70%	83.1	1.1	1.3	81.0	85.2	2.6	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	42.5	1.9	4.4	38.9	46.2	1.9	1,754
Lowest 30%	26.2	2.1	8.1	22.0	30.4	2.0	860
Highest 70%	58.3	2.3	4.0	53.6	62.9	2.0	894
<b>Bicol</b>	56.7	1.6	2.9	53.5	59.9	2.5	2,324
Lowest 30%	38.5	2.2	5.8	34.1	42.9	2.2	1,042
Highest 70%	71.5	1.6	2.2	68.4	74.6	1.5	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	41.4	1.9	4.5	37.7	45.0	4.6	2,742
Lowest 30%	24.7	2.3	9.4	20.1	29.3	3.1	1,063
Highest 70%	51.8	2.0	3.9	47.8	55.9	2.8	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	57.8	1.5	2.7	54.8	60.8	3.0	2,758
Lowest 30%	35.9	2.3	6.4	31.3	40.4	2.2	965
Highest 70%	69.5	1.6	2.2	66.4	72.5	2.0	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	62.3	1.6	2.6	59.1	65.6	2.2	2,093
Lowest 30%	47.3	2.4	5.0	42.6	52.0	2.2	967
Highest 70%	75.5	1.5	2.1	72.4	78.6	1.4	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	52.6	2.3	4.4	48.0	57.1	3.1	1,716
Lowest 30%	38.3	2.6	6.7	33.2	43.4	2.4	849
Highest 70%	66.6	2.8	4.3	61.0	72.2	3.1	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	71.1	1.7	2.4	67.7	74.5	2.7	1,907
Lowest 30%	58.5	2.7	4.7	53.1	63.9	2.5	812
Highest 70%	80.5	2.0	2.4	76.6	84.4	2.7	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	57.7	2.4	4.1	53.1	62.4	4.5	2,297
Lowest 30%	37.7	3.2	8.4	31.5	44.0	3.6	865
Highest 70%	69.6	2.1	3.1	65.3	73.8	3.1	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	44.4	2.1	4.7	40.3	48.5	3.0	2,018
Lowest 30%	27.7	2.1	7.7	23.5	31.9	2.0	917
Highest 70%	57.8	2.5	4.4	52.7	62.8	2.9	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	77.4	1.8	2.3	73.9	81.0	1.9	1,704
Lowest 30%	68.2	2.9	4.3	62.4	74.0	3.3	848
Highest 70%	86.5	1.5	1.7	83.5	89.4	1.6	856
<b>ARMM</b>	42.4	2.9	6.8	36.7	48.1	4.3	1,651
Lowest 30%	39.5	3.2	8.1	33.1	45.9	3.8	878
Highest 70%	45.7	4.1	9.0	37.5	53.9	5.2	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.4. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Electricity in the Building/House They Reside in by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	83.9	0.3	0.4	83.3	84.5	2.6	40,613
Lowest 30%	63.8	0.6	1.0	62.6	65.0	2.1	13,252
Highest 70%	92.5	0.2	0.2	92.0	92.9	2.0	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	98.9	0.2	0.2	98.6	99.2	1.4	4,531
Lowest 30%	92.0	2.0	2.2	88.1	95.9	1.2	220
Highest 70%	99.3	0.1	0.1	99.0	99.5	1.1	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	82.6	1.7	2.1	79.3	86.0	1.5	1,643
Lowest 30%	60.5	3.7	6.1	53.2	67.9	2.9	514
Highest 70%	92.5	1.1	1.2	90.2	94.8	2.1	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	93.7	0.7	0.8	92.3	95.1	1.9	2,357
Lowest 30%	87.8	1.6	1.9	84.5	91.0	1.7	686
Highest 70%	96.1	0.6	0.6	94.9	97.3	1.6	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	83.2	1.6	1.9	80.1	86.4	2.7	1,974
Lowest 30%	67.7	3.3	4.8	61.2	74.2	3.0	613
Highest 70%	90.2	1.2	1.3	87.8	92.6	2.2	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	94.4	0.5	0.5	93.4	95.4	2.2	3,308
Lowest 30%	81.0	2.0	2.4	77.1	84.9	1.3	514
Highest 70%	96.9	0.4	0.4	96.1	97.7	1.6	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	92.1	0.6	0.6	91.0	93.1	2.2	3,836
Lowest 30%	74.4	2.4	3.2	69.7	79.1	1.9	639
Highest 70%	95.5	0.4	0.4	94.7	96.3	1.2	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	66.6	2.1	3.2	62.5	70.7	2.6	1,754
Lowest 30%	48.3	3.0	6.1	42.4	54.2	3.0	860
Highest 70%	84.1	1.9	2.3	80.2	88.0	2.5	894
<b>Bicol</b>	74.3	1.3	1.8	71.8	76.9	2.1	2,324
Lowest 30%	60.9	1.9	3.2	57.0	64.8	1.7	1,042
Highest 70%	85.3	1.3	1.6	82.7	88.0	1.8	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	79.7	1.3	1.6	77.2	82.2	3.3	2,742
Lowest 30%	65.5	1.9	2.9	61.7	69.3	1.7	1,063
Highest 70%	88.7	1.3	1.5	86.0	91.3	2.9	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	78.6	1.2	1.6	76.2	81.0	2.7	2,758
Lowest 30%	57.8	2.3	3.9	53.3	62.3	2.0	965
Highest 70%	89.6	1.0	1.1	87.7	91.6	1.8	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	78.3	1.6	2.1	75.2	81.5	2.9	2,093
Lowest 30%	67.1	2.3	3.5	62.5	71.8	2.4	967
Highest 70%	88.1	1.4	1.5	85.4	90.8	1.9	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	66.9	1.9	2.9	63.1	70.7	2.4	1,716
Lowest 30%	48.1	2.5	5.2	43.1	53.1	2.1	849
Highest 70%	85.4	1.7	1.9	82.1	88.7	1.9	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	78.1	1.4	1.8	75.4	80.8	2.0	1,907
Lowest 30%	62.1	2.3	3.7	57.6	66.6	1.8	812
Highest 70%	90.1	1.1	1.2	87.9	92.2	1.4	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	75.0	1.7	2.3	71.6	78.4	3.1	2,297
Lowest 30%	54.7	2.9	5.3	48.9	60.5	2.9	865
Highest 70%	87.0	1.1	1.3	84.8	89.2	1.6	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	73.7	1.6	2.2	70.4	76.9	2.4	2,018
Lowest 30%	58.4	2.6	4.4	53.3	63.5	2.4	917
Highest 70%	85.9	1.3	1.5	83.3	88.5	1.6	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	80.4	1.4	1.7	77.7	83.0	1.2	1,704
Lowest 30%	68.9	2.1	3.1	64.6	73.2	1.8	848
Highest 70%	91.6	0.8	0.9	89.9	93.3	0.8	856
<b>ARMM</b>	56.7	3.1	5.5	50.6	62.8	4.9	1,651
Lowest 30%	48.2	3.4	7.1	41.3	55.0	4.1	878
Highest 70%	66.4	4.0	6.0	58.4	74.4	5.5	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.5. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Access to Safe Water Supply by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	84.0	0.4	0.5	83.2	84.9	5.7	40,613
Lowest 30%	71.3	0.8	1.1	69.8	72.9	3.8	13,252
Highest 70%	89.5	0.4	0.4	88.8	90.2	4.3	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	91.7	1.1	1.2	89.6	93.8	8.1	4,531
Lowest 30%	83.1	3.1	3.7	77.0	89.1	1.5	220
Highest 70%	92.1	1.0	1.1	90.0	94.2	6.5	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	83.6	2.7	3.3	78.2	88.9	3.8	1,643
Lowest 30%	78.3	3.5	4.5	71.2	85.4	3.7	514
Highest 70%	85.9	3.3	3.9	79.3	92.5	10.4	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	92.8	1.2	1.3	90.4	95.3	5.2	2,357
Lowest 30%	87.7	2.8	3.2	82.1	93.3	5.0	686
Highest 70%	94.9	0.9	0.9	93.2	96.7	2.6	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	93.3	1.3	1.4	90.8	95.8	3.8	1,974
Lowest 30%	92.9	1.3	1.4	90.3	95.4	1.5	613
Highest 70%	93.5	1.6	1.7	90.4	96.6	5.6	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	95.6	0.9	1.0	93.8	97.4	9.1	3,308
Lowest 30%	90.0	2.7	3.0	84.6	95.3	4.2	514
Highest 70%	96.7	0.7	0.7	95.4	98.0	3.9	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	90.3	1.1	1.2	88.1	92.5	7.6	3,836
Lowest 30%	78.2	3.3	4.2	71.7	84.7	4.0	639
Highest 70%	92.6	1.0	1.0	90.7	94.5	4.4	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	75.9	2.9	3.8	70.3	81.6	5.8	1,754
Lowest 30%	67.8	3.6	5.4	60.5	75.1	5.2	860
Highest 70%	83.8	2.8	3.3	78.2	89.3	5.0	894
<b>Bicol</b>	74.9	1.9	2.5	71.2	78.5	4.3	2,324
Lowest 30%	63.3	2.6	4.1	58.1	68.4	3.1	1,042
Highest 70%	84.4	1.6	1.9	81.2	87.5	2.4	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	80.0	1.6	2.0	76.9	83.1	5.0	2,742
Lowest 30%	69.5	2.2	3.2	65.1	73.9	2.5	1,063
Highest 70%	86.5	1.4	1.6	83.7	89.3	2.9	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	80.8	2.1	2.5	76.7	84.8	8.2	2,758
Lowest 30%	67.7	3.5	5.2	60.8	74.7	5.4	965
Highest 70%	87.7	1.6	1.8	84.5	90.9	4.3	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	83.8	2.2	2.6	79.4	88.1	6.9	2,093
Lowest 30%	76.8	3.2	4.2	70.3	83.2	5.7	967
Highest 70%	89.9	1.6	1.8	86.7	93.1	3.2	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	70.7	2.4	3.4	65.9	75.4	4.1	1,716
Lowest 30%	59.4	3.0	5.1	53.4	65.5	3.2	849
Highest 70%	81.7	2.3	2.8	77.2	86.3	3.0	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	80.7	1.9	2.4	76.8	84.5	4.5	1,907
Lowest 30%	72.3	3.1	4.3	66.0	78.5	4.0	812
Highest 70%	86.9	1.5	1.7	84.0	89.8	2.1	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	72.7	2.4	3.3	68.0	77.4	5.6	2,297
Lowest 30%	59.2	3.6	6.0	52.1	66.3	4.5	865
Highest 70%	80.6	2.0	2.5	76.6	84.7	3.9	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	79.4	2.2	2.8	75.0	83.9	5.3	2,018
Lowest 30%	71.4	2.8	3.9	65.9	76.9	3.4	917
Highest 70%	85.9	2.3	2.6	81.4	90.4	4.7	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	80.8	2.2	2.7	76.5	85.1	3.2	1,704
Lowest 30%	74.4	3.2	4.2	68.2	80.7	4.4	848
Highest 70%	87.1	1.6	1.9	83.9	90.4	2.0	856
<b>ARMM</b>	48.6	3.6	7.4	41.6	55.6	6.4	1,651
Lowest 30%	46.0	4.3	9.4	37.3	54.6	6.6	878
Highest 70%	51.5	4.4	8.5	42.8	60.3	5.9	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.6. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Sanitary Toilet by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	89.1	0.3	0.3	88.6	89.6	3.3	40,613
Lowest 30%	76.1	0.6	0.8	74.8	77.3	2.5	13,252
Highest 70%	94.7	0.2	0.2	94.3	95.1	2.5	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	98.8	0.3	0.3	98.2	99.4	4.2	4,531
Lowest 30%	93.6	2.2	2.4	89.3	98.0	1.8	220
Highest 70%	99.1	0.3	0.3	98.6	99.6	3.1	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	89.3	1.7	1.9	86.0	92.6	2.1	1,643
Lowest 30%	77.4	4.0	5.1	69.5	85.3	4.6	514
Highest 70%	94.6	1.0	1.0	92.6	96.5	2.0	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	98.4	0.4	0.5	97.6	99.3	2.9	2,357
Lowest 30%	96.3	1.1	1.2	94.0	98.6	2.5	686
Highest 70%	99.3	0.3	0.3	98.8	99.8	1.6	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	95.7	0.9	0.9	94.0	97.4	2.7	1,974
Lowest 30%	90.3	2.5	2.7	85.4	95.3	4.3	613
Highest 70%	98.1	0.4	0.4	97.2	99.0	1.4	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	98.2	0.3	0.3	97.6	98.8	2.0	3,308
Lowest 30%	93.4	1.3	1.4	90.9	96.0	1.4	514
Highest 70%	99.1	0.2	0.2	98.7	99.4	1.1	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	95.3	0.5	0.5	94.3	96.3	3.2	3,836
Lowest 30%	85.0	2.1	2.4	80.9	89.0	2.1	639
Highest 70%	97.4	0.3	0.3	96.7	98.0	1.4	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	83.2	1.6	1.9	80.0	86.4	2.4	1,754
Lowest 30%	72.1	3.0	4.2	66.1	78.2	3.9	860
Highest 70%	93.8	1.2	1.3	91.5	96.2	2.2	894
<b>Bicol</b>	83.2	1.1	1.3	81.1	85.4	2.0	2,324
Lowest 30%	73.0	1.7	2.3	69.6	76.4	1.6	1,042
Highest 70%	91.6	1.0	1.1	89.6	93.6	1.6	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	81.4	1.3	1.7	78.8	84.1	3.9	2,742
Lowest 30%	68.9	2.3	3.3	64.4	73.4	2.5	1,063
Highest 70%	89.3	1.2	1.4	86.9	91.8	2.7	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	78.9	1.5	1.9	75.9	81.9	4.3	2,758
Lowest 30%	60.0	2.7	4.5	54.7	65.4	2.9	965
Highest 70%	89.0	1.2	1.3	86.6	91.3	2.5	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	80.7	1.6	2.0	77.5	83.8	3.2	2,093
Lowest 30%	70.9	2.0	2.9	66.8	75.0	2.0	967
Highest 70%	89.2	1.3	1.5	86.6	91.9	2.0	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	80.7	2.2	2.7	76.4	85.0	4.5	1,716
Lowest 30%	70.8	3.1	4.4	64.5	77.1	4.1	849
Highest 70%	90.5	1.7	1.9	87.1	93.9	2.9	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	90.3	1.5	1.6	87.5	93.2	4.5	1,907
Lowest 30%	83.5	2.3	2.8	78.9	88.2	3.2	812
Highest 70%	95.4	1.1	1.1	93.3	97.5	2.9	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	88.3	1.4	1.5	85.7	91.0	3.5	2,297
Lowest 30%	78.6	2.7	3.4	73.2	83.9	3.7	865
Highest 70%	94.1	0.8	0.9	92.5	95.7	1.7	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	87.1	1.4	1.6	84.4	89.9	3.0	2,018
Lowest 30%	78.9	2.2	2.7	74.6	83.2	2.5	917
Highest 70%	93.7	1.1	1.1	91.7	95.8	2.1	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	90.3	1.3	1.5	87.6	92.9	2.1	1,704
Lowest 30%	85.9	2.1	2.4	81.8	90.0	2.9	848
Highest 70%	94.5	1.2	1.3	92.2	96.9	2.4	856
<b>ARMM</b>	48.5	2.9	6.0	42.7	54.2	4.3	1,651
Lowest 30%	46.8	3.0	6.3	40.9	52.7	3.1	878
Highest 70%	50.3	4.2	8.3	42.0	58.7	5.4	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.7. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 6-12 Years Old in Elementary Grades  
by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	97.5	0.1	0.1	97.3	97.8	1.2	19,795
Lowest 30%	96.1	0.2	0.2	95.6	96.5	1.2	8,909
Highest 70%	98.6	0.1	0.1	98.4	98.9	1.1	10,886
<b>NCR</b>	98.8	0.3	0.3	98.3	99.3	1.3	1,966
Lowest 30%	98.2	1.0	1.1	96.2	100.3	1.1	176
Highest 70%	98.9	0.3	0.3	98.4	99.4	1.0	1,790
<b>CAR</b>	98.4	0.4	0.4	97.7	99.1	0.3	759
Lowest 30%	97.4	0.6	0.6	96.2	98.6	0.5	320
Highest 70%	99.1	0.5	0.5	98.2	100.0	1.0	439
<b>Ilocos</b>	98.6	0.3	0.3	98.0	99.3	0.9	1,091
Lowest 30%	97.6	0.7	0.7	96.2	99.0	0.9	447
Highest 70%	99.4	0.3	0.3	98.8	100.0	1.0	644
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	97.7	0.6	0.6	96.6	98.8	0.9	916
Lowest 30%	97.1	0.9	0.9	95.4	98.8	1.0	399
Highest 70%	98.2	0.6	0.7	97.0	99.5	1.2	517
<b>Central Luzon</b>	98.8	0.3	0.3	98.3	99.3	1.2	1,596
Lowest 30%	98.1	0.7	0.7	96.8	99.4	0.9	367
Highest 70%	99.0	0.3	0.3	98.4	99.6	1.0	1,229
<b>CALABARZON</b>	98.5	0.3	0.3	97.8	99.1	1.7	1,809
Lowest 30%	97.5	0.8	0.9	95.8	99.2	1.3	467
Highest 70%	98.8	0.3	0.3	98.2	99.4	1.1	1,342
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	97.6	0.5	0.6	96.6	98.7	0.9	959
Lowest 30%	96.8	0.9	0.9	95.0	98.5	1.5	609
Highest 70%	99.2	0.5	0.5	98.2	100.1	0.9	350
<b>Bicol</b>	97.7	0.4	0.4	96.9	98.5	1.0	1,259
Lowest 30%	96.9	0.6	0.6	95.7	98.1	1.0	760
Highest 70%	98.8	0.5	0.5	97.8	99.8	1.0	499
<b>Western Visayas</b>	98.1	0.3	0.3	97.6	98.7	0.6	1,319
Lowest 30%	97.6	0.5	0.5	96.6	98.5	0.6	689
Highest 70%	98.8	0.4	0.4	97.9	99.6	1.0	630
<b>Central Visayas</b>	98.0	0.4	0.4	97.2	98.7	1.1	1,298
Lowest 30%	97.5	0.6	0.6	96.4	98.6	0.8	631
Highest 70%	98.4	0.5	0.5	97.4	99.4	1.2	667
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	96.1	0.6	0.6	94.9	97.3	1.0	1,055
Lowest 30%	94.1	1.0	1.0	92.1	96.1	1.1	641
Highest 70%	99.3	0.4	0.4	98.5	100.1	1.0	414
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	95.8	0.9	0.9	94.1	97.5	1.3	858
Lowest 30%	94.9	1.3	1.3	92.4	97.4	1.7	542
Highest 70%	97.5	0.9	0.9	95.8	99.2	0.9	316
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	97.6	0.5	0.5	96.6	98.5	0.9	949
Lowest 30%	96.5	0.8	0.8	94.9	98.1	1.0	521
Highest 70%	98.9	0.5	0.5	97.9	99.9	0.9	428
<b>Davao</b>	95.8	0.6	0.6	94.6	97.0	0.9	1,082
Lowest 30%	94.0	0.9	1.0	92.1	95.8	0.9	566
Highest 70%	97.8	0.7	0.7	96.4	99.2	1.2	516
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	97.1	0.7	0.7	95.8	98.3	1.3	1,034
Lowest 30%	95.5	1.1	1.1	93.4	97.7	1.7	605
Highest 70%	99.1	0.4	0.4	98.2	100.0	1.0	429
<b>Caraga</b>	98.0	0.5	0.5	97.0	99.0	0.8	902
Lowest 30%	97.7	0.6	0.6	96.4	98.9	0.9	548
Highest 70%	98.6	0.7	0.7	97.2	99.9	1.1	354
<b>ARMM</b>	87.9	1.7	2.0	84.6	91.3	2.0	943
Lowest 30%	86.5	2.2	2.6	82.0	90.9	2.6	621
Highest 70%	90.8	1.5	1.6	87.8	93.7	0.9	322

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.8. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 13-16 Years Old in High School  
by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	87.2	0.3	0.4	86.6	87.8	1.3	14,041
Lowest 30%	81.5	0.6	0.7	80.4	82.7	1.2	6,134
Highest 70%	91.1	0.3	0.4	90.4	91.7	1.2	7,907
<b>NCR</b>	93.6	0.6	0.7	92.4	94.9	1.1	1,293
Lowest 30%	85.4	4.2	4.9	77.1	93.7	1.4	99
Highest 70%	94.3	0.6	0.7	93.0	95.6	0.9	1,194
<b>CAR</b>	93.6	1.2	1.3	91.2	96.0	0.6	556
Lowest 30%	89.0	2.3	2.5	84.5	93.5	1.2	237
Highest 70%	96.9	1.0	1.0	94.9	98.9	1.1	319
<b>Ilocos</b>	87.1	1.2	1.4	84.7	89.5	1.0	764
Lowest 30%	83.6	2.4	2.9	78.8	88.4	1.3	298
Highest 70%	89.3	1.5	1.7	86.2	92.3	1.1	466
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	86.0	1.3	1.6	83.4	88.6	0.7	669
Lowest 30%	79.2	2.5	3.2	74.2	84.2	1.0	259
Highest 70%	90.3	1.5	1.7	87.2	93.4	1.1	410
<b>Central Luzon</b>	86.4	1.1	1.3	84.2	88.6	1.6	1,081
Lowest 30%	77.1	2.5	3.3	72.1	82.1	0.8	225
Highest 70%	88.9	1.1	1.3	86.6	91.1	1.1	856
<b>CALABARZON</b>	89.3	1.0	1.1	87.4	91.2	1.7	1,260
Lowest 30%	82.1	2.5	3.0	77.2	87.1	1.4	328
Highest 70%	91.7	0.9	1.0	89.9	93.5	1.0	932
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	84.6	1.5	1.8	81.6	87.5	0.9	668
Lowest 30%	78.9	2.1	2.7	74.7	83.1	1.1	408
Highest 70%	93.5	1.6	1.7	90.4	96.7	1.0	260
<b>Bicol</b>	86.6	1.3	1.5	84.1	89.1	1.4	972
Lowest 30%	82.5	1.8	2.2	78.9	86.1	1.3	573
Highest 70%	92.5	1.1	1.2	90.2	94.7	0.7	399
<b>Western Visayas</b>	87.3	1.1	1.3	85.1	89.6	1.3	971
Lowest 30%	83.0	1.7	2.0	79.7	86.3	1.0	509
Highest 70%	92.0	1.1	1.2	89.8	94.3	0.8	462
<b>Central Visayas</b>	85.6	1.4	1.6	82.9	88.3	1.6	927
Lowest 30%	83.1	1.9	2.3	79.2	86.9	1.1	428
Highest 70%	87.8	1.6	1.9	84.5	91.0	1.2	499
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	82.6	1.9	2.3	78.8	86.4	1.9	793
Lowest 30%	79.6	2.4	3.0	74.9	84.4	1.7	480
Highest 70%	87.3	2.3	2.6	82.8	91.8	1.4	313
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	84.7	1.9	2.2	81.0	88.3	1.4	612
Lowest 30%	81.2	2.6	3.2	76.1	86.3	1.6	365
Highest 70%	89.9	1.9	2.2	86.0	93.7	1.0	247
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	85.8	1.3	1.6	83.1	88.4	1.0	679
Lowest 30%	81.5	2.0	2.5	77.5	85.6	1.0	368
Highest 70%	90.8	1.6	1.8	87.7	94.0	1.0	311
<b>Davao</b>	85.4	1.1	1.3	83.2	87.7	0.7	735
Lowest 30%	80.4	1.7	2.1	77.1	83.7	0.6	352
Highest 70%	89.9	1.6	1.8	86.7	93.1	1.1	383
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	86.1	1.3	1.5	83.5	88.7	0.9	736
Lowest 30%	82.1	2.2	2.6	77.8	86.4	1.3	410
Highest 70%	90.9	1.4	1.5	88.1	93.6	0.8	326
<b>Caraga</b>	86.1	1.6	1.8	83.0	89.2	0.9	678
Lowest 30%	83.9	2.2	2.6	79.5	88.2	1.4	399
Highest 70%	89.4	1.8	2.0	85.7	93.0	1.0	279
<b>ARMM</b>	82.3	2.3	2.8	77.8	86.9	1.8	647
Lowest 30%	78.1	3.3	4.2	71.5	84.7	2.5	396
Highest 70%	89.0	2.4	2.7	84.2	93.9	1.5	251

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.9. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed  
by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	93.5	0.1	0.2	93.2	93.8	1.3	40,585
Lowest 30%	97.2	0.2	0.2	96.9	97.5	1.1	13,244
Highest 70%	91.9	0.2	0.2	91.6	92.3	1.4	27,341
<b>NCR</b>	91.8	0.4	0.5	91.0	92.7	1.4	4,529
Lowest 30%	92.1	2.1	2.2	88.1	96.2	1.3	220
Highest 70%	91.8	0.5	0.5	90.9	92.7	1.2	4,309
<b>CAR</b>	92.6	0.9	0.9	91.0	94.3	0.8	1,640
Lowest 30%	96.8	1.0	1.0	94.9	98.7	1.6	514
Highest 70%	90.8	1.1	1.2	88.5	93.0	1.7	1,126
<b>Ilocos</b>	90.8	0.7	0.7	89.4	92.1	1.2	2,354
Lowest 30%	95.9	0.8	0.8	94.3	97.5	1.1	685
Highest 70%	88.6	0.9	1.0	86.9	90.4	1.3	1,669
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	94.4	0.5	0.5	93.4	95.5	0.7	1,972
Lowest 30%	96.8	0.8	0.8	95.2	98.4	1.3	612
Highest 70%	93.4	0.7	0.7	92.0	94.8	1.0	1,360
<b>Central Luzon</b>	92.2	0.6	0.6	91.1	93.4	2.0	3,306
Lowest 30%	96.8	0.8	0.9	95.2	98.5	1.1	514
Highest 70%	91.4	0.6	0.7	90.1	92.7	1.5	2,792
<b>CALABARZON</b>	91.7	0.4	0.5	90.8	92.6	1.3	3,833
Lowest 30%	97.3	0.6	0.6	96.1	98.5	0.9	639
Highest 70%	90.6	0.5	0.6	89.6	91.6	1.0	3,194
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	95.4	0.5	0.6	94.3	96.4	0.9	1,753
Lowest 30%	98.0	0.5	0.5	97.0	98.9	1.1	859
Highest 70%	92.9	1.0	1.0	91.0	94.8	1.2	894
<b>Bicol</b>	94.6	0.6	0.6	93.5	95.7	1.5	2,322
Lowest 30%	97.2	0.6	0.6	96.0	98.3	1.2	1,041
Highest 70%	92.6	0.9	1.0	90.7	94.4	1.5	1,281
<b>Western Visayas</b>	93.0	0.6	0.6	91.9	94.1	1.7	2,742
Lowest 30%	96.2	0.6	0.6	95.0	97.3	1.0	1,063
Highest 70%	91.0	0.8	0.9	89.4	92.6	1.3	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	93.4	0.5	0.5	92.4	94.4	1.2	2,758
Lowest 30%	97.6	0.5	0.5	96.6	98.6	1.0	965
Highest 70%	91.2	0.7	0.8	89.8	92.6	1.1	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	95.4	0.4	0.5	94.5	96.2	0.8	2,091
Lowest 30%	97.2	0.5	0.5	96.1	98.2	0.9	966
Highest 70%	93.8	0.7	0.7	92.5	95.2	0.9	1,125
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	96.0	0.4	0.4	95.2	96.9	0.7	1,715
Lowest 30%	98.0	0.4	0.5	97.1	98.9	0.9	848
Highest 70%	94.1	0.7	0.8	92.7	95.5	0.8	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	95.8	0.5	0.5	94.9	96.8	1.1	1,905
Lowest 30%	98.4	0.4	0.4	97.7	99.2	0.8	812
Highest 70%	93.9	0.8	0.8	92.4	95.4	1.1	1,093
<b>Davao</b>	95.8	0.5	0.6	94.7	96.8	1.4	2,295
Lowest 30%	97.7	0.6	0.6	96.5	99.0	1.5	865
Highest 70%	94.6	0.7	0.7	93.3	96.0	1.4	1,430
<b>SOCCKSARGEN</b>	95.7	0.4	0.5	94.9	96.6	0.8	2,018
Lowest 30%	97.5	0.6	0.6	96.4	98.6	1.1	917
Highest 70%	94.3	0.6	0.7	93.1	95.5	0.8	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	94.8	0.6	0.6	93.6	95.9	0.7	1,702
Lowest 30%	96.7	0.6	0.6	95.6	97.8	0.8	846
Highest 70%	92.9	0.9	1.0	91.1	94.7	1.1	856
<b>ARMM</b>	98.5	0.4	0.4	97.7	99.3	1.4	1,650
Lowest 30%	99.1	0.3	0.3	98.4	99.7	0.9	878
Highest 70%	97.9	0.8	0.8	96.3	99.4	2.3	772

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.10. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old  
by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	12.6	0.3	2.1	12.1	13.1	1.7	26,968
Lowest 30%	20.5	0.5	2.4	19.5	21.5	1.5	10,877
Highest 70%	7.9	0.3	3.2	7.4	8.4	1.5	16,091
<b>NCR</b>	2.2	0.3	14.9	1.6	2.9	1.7	2,761
Lowest 30%	4.9	2.1	42.7	0.8	9.0	1.9	196
Highest 70%	2.0	0.3	13.8	1.5	2.6	1.0	2,565
<b>CAR</b>	23.0	1.7	7.2	19.8	26.3	0.7	1,027
Lowest 30%	35.4	2.7	7.5	30.1	40.7	1.2	386
Highest 70%	15.8	2.0	12.7	11.8	19.7	1.9	641
<b>Ilocos</b>	10.0	1.2	12.0	7.7	12.4	2.3	1,507
Lowest 30%	15.2	2.2	14.5	10.8	19.5	2.1	556
Highest 70%	7.0	1.1	16.0	4.8	9.2	1.8	951
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	17.5	1.7	9.9	14.1	20.9	2.0	1,303
Lowest 30%	21.1	2.2	10.5	16.7	25.6	1.5	492
Highest 70%	15.3	2.3	15.3	10.6	20.0	3.4	811
<b>Central Luzon</b>	9.1	0.8	8.3	7.6	10.5	2.1	2,203
Lowest 30%	17.1	2.0	11.4	13.3	21.0	1.2	432
Highest 70%	7.1	0.7	10.1	5.7	8.5	1.4	1,771
<b>CALABARZON</b>	7.5	0.6	8.6	6.2	8.8	2.1	2,501
Lowest 30%	14.4	1.8	12.6	10.8	18.0	1.4	547
Highest 70%	5.6	0.6	9.9	4.5	6.7	1.1	1,954
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	18.4	1.2	6.7	16.0	20.8	0.9	1,232
Lowest 30%	23.7	1.7	7.1	20.3	27.0	1.1	721
Highest 70%	11.0	1.6	14.5	7.8	14.1	1.3	511
<b>Bicol</b>	20.2	1.1	5.7	18.0	22.5	1.4	1,657
Lowest 30%	25.3	1.6	6.4	22.1	28.5	1.2	907
Highest 70%	14.0	1.2	8.4	11.7	16.4	0.9	750
<b>Western Visayas</b>	15.1	1.0	6.6	13.2	17.1	1.6	1,790
Lowest 30%	23.3	1.5	6.4	20.3	26.2	1.1	864
Highest 70%	7.6	1.0	12.6	5.7	9.5	1.2	926
<b>Central Visayas</b>	12.1	1.0	8.0	10.2	14.0	1.7	1,763
Lowest 30%	17.5	1.9	10.7	13.8	21.3	1.8	755
Highest 70%	8.0	0.9	11.5	6.2	9.8	1.2	1,008
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	22.3	1.5	6.6	19.4	25.2	1.6	1,411
Lowest 30%	27.0	1.9	6.9	23.2	30.7	1.4	803
Highest 70%	16.1	1.9	11.6	12.3	19.8	1.6	608
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	14.9	1.3	8.9	12.3	17.5	1.4	1,167
Lowest 30%	18.5	1.8	9.6	14.9	22.0	1.4	679
Highest 70%	10.0	1.5	15.3	7.0	13.1	1.3	488
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	24.6	1.9	7.7	20.9	28.4	2.5	1,307
Lowest 30%	33.2	2.8	8.3	27.7	38.7	2.2	651
Highest 70%	16.1	2.0	12.2	12.2	20.0	1.9	656
<b>Davao</b>	12.2	1.2	10.2	9.8	14.7	1.8	1,480
Lowest 30%	15.3	1.7	10.8	12.1	18.6	1.5	702
Highest 70%	9.5	1.4	14.9	6.7	12.3	1.8	778
<b>SOCCKSARGEN</b>	14.0	1.1	7.6	11.9	16.1	1.1	1,403
Lowest 30%	17.6	1.7	9.6	14.3	21.0	1.4	739
Highest 70%	10.2	1.4	13.5	7.4	12.9	1.4	664
<b>Caraga</b>	17.5	1.8	10.4	13.9	21.0	1.7	1,217
Lowest 30%	22.9	2.2	9.7	18.4	27.3	1.9	695
Highest 70%	10.3	1.7	16.0	7.0	13.6	1.6	522
<b>ARMM</b>	12.1	1.2	10.1	9.7	14.5	1.3	1,239
Lowest 30%	13.6	1.6	11.6	10.4	16.7	1.6	752
Highest 70%	9.8	1.8	18.5	6.2	13.4	1.8	487

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.11. Survey Estimate of Average Family Income by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	88,818	1,069	1.2	86,721	90,915	3.2	40,613
Lowest 30%	34,124	214	0.6	33,705	34,543	2.2	13,252
Highest 70%	112,258	1,439	1.3	109,436	115,079	3.1	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	158,255	6,192	3.9	146,111	170,399	5.1	4,531
Lowest 30%	45,897	1,411	3.1	43,123	48,671	1.0	220
Highest 70%	164,058	6,418	3.9	151,441	176,675	4.2	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	85,864	3,752	4.4	78,505	93,222	1.3	1,643
Lowest 30%	31,490	1,235	3.9	29,025	33,955	2.8	514
Highest 70%	110,091	4,449	4.0	101,212	118,971	2.4	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	74,813	2,110	2.8	70,674	78,952	1.6	2,357
Lowest 30%	35,475	812	2.3	33,858	37,093	1.9	686
Highest 70%	90,924	2,505	2.8	85,933	95,915	1.4	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	73,846	2,562	3.5	68,821	78,870	1.7	1,974
Lowest 30%	33,866	774	2.3	32,321	35,411	1.9	613
Highest 70%	91,785	3,110	3.4	85,577	97,993	1.9	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	99,421	2,286	2.3	94,938	103,904	3.0	3,308
Lowest 30%	38,892	931	2.4	37,049	40,734	1.6	514
Highest 70%	110,591	2,442	2.2	105,760	115,422	2.0	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	108,105	3,301	3.1	101,632	114,579	2.2	3,836
Lowest 30%	38,930	830	2.1	37,292	40,567	1.9	639
Highest 70%	121,708	3,678	3.0	114,447	128,969	1.5	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	55,115	2,281	4.1	50,642	59,588	2.2	1,754
Lowest 30%	30,042	876	2.9	28,293	31,790	3.3	860
Highest 70%	79,244	3,342	4.2	72,571	85,916	2.2	894
<b>Bicol</b>	67,271	2,269	3.4	62,822	71,721	2.1	2,324
Lowest 30%	36,185	753	2.1	34,685	37,685	2.5	1,042
Highest 70%	92,591	3,681	4.0	85,263	99,919	2.0	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	70,955	2,264	3.2	66,515	75,395	1.6	2,742
Lowest 30%	34,942	707	2.0	33,539	36,346	2.3	1,063
Highest 70%	93,598	3,280	3.5	87,089	100,107	1.2	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	76,793	2,343	3.1	72,198	81,387	2.3	2,758
Lowest 30%	33,811	846	2.5	32,132	35,490	2.1	965
Highest 70%	99,686	2,833	2.8	94,066	105,307	1.6	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	64,048	2,619	4.1	58,913	69,184	2.1	2,093
Lowest 30%	33,254	702	2.1	31,855	34,654	2.1	967
Highest 70%	90,985	3,798	4.2	83,410	98,561	1.7	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	57,124	2,387	4.2	52,441	61,806	1.8	1,716
Lowest 30%	28,523	766	2.7	26,999	30,048	2.7	849
Highest 70%	85,288	3,730	4.4	77,864	92,711	1.7	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	70,777	3,099	4.4	64,699	76,854	2.6	1,907
Lowest 30%	30,652	773	2.5	29,115	32,189	2.5	812
Highest 70%	100,716	4,461	4.4	91,843	109,590	2.3	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	68,811	2,866	4.2	63,191	74,431	2.3	2,297
Lowest 30%	32,235	880	2.7	30,488	33,981	2.9	865
Highest 70%	90,402	3,690	4.1	83,082	97,721	2.1	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	62,417	3,442	5.5	55,666	69,168	3.8	2,018
Lowest 30%	31,744	758	2.4	30,238	33,250	2.2	917
Highest 70%	86,993	5,545	6.4	75,971	98,015	4.4	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	63,416	2,832	4.5	57,862	68,971	1.1	1,704
Lowest 30%	31,676	779	2.5	30,121	33,230	2.3	848
Highest 70%	94,611	4,191	4.4	86,250	102,972	1.1	856
<b>ARMM</b>	49,604	1,785	3.6	46,103	53,106	3.1	1,651
Lowest 30%	35,461	1,009	2.8	33,447	37,475	4.7	878
Highest 70%	65,703	2,571	3.9	60,569	70,837	2.5	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

## Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.12. Survey Estimate of Average Family Expenditure by Region and Income Stratum: 2008

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
<b>Philippines</b>	80,434	877	1.1	78,713	82,154	3.9	40,613
Lowest 30%	36,815	241	0.7	36,344	37,287	2.3	13,252
Highest 70%	99,127	1,179	1.2	96,814	101,440	3.9	27,361
<b>NCR</b>	144,775	5,101	3.5	134,770	154,779	6.2	4,531
Lowest 30%	51,881	1,678	3.2	48,582	55,180	1.2	220
Highest 70%	149,572	5,275	3.5	139,204	159,941	5.1	4,311
<b>CAR</b>	75,110	2,763	3.7	69,691	80,530	1.4	1,643
Lowest 30%	40,779	1,403	3.4	37,980	43,579	2.6	514
Highest 70%	90,408	3,423	3.8	83,576	97,239	2.9	1,129
<b>Ilocos</b>	66,779	1,732	2.6	63,382	70,176	2.2	2,357
Lowest 30%	40,085	918	2.3	38,256	41,914	2.4	686
Highest 70%	77,712	2,077	2.7	73,574	81,851	2.0	1,671
<b>Cagayan Valley</b>	62,359	2,032	3.3	58,374	66,345	2.0	1,974
Lowest 30%	36,888	944	2.6	35,004	38,772	2.3	613
Highest 70%	73,789	2,504	3.4	68,791	78,786	2.2	1,361
<b>Central Luzon</b>	91,949	2,034	2.2	87,959	95,939	3.5	3,308
Lowest 30%	45,731	1,321	2.9	43,118	48,343	2.0	514
Highest 70%	100,478	2,175	2.2	96,174	104,781	2.3	2,794
<b>CALABARZON</b>	99,112	2,609	2.6	93,995	104,229	3.5	3,836
Lowest 30%	44,273	996	2.2	42,308	46,239	1.4	639
Highest 70%	109,896	2,957	2.7	104,059	115,732	2.4	3,197
<b>MIMAROPA</b>	49,602	1,735	3.5	46,200	53,004	2.3	1,754
Lowest 30%	32,014	844	2.6	30,328	33,700	2.9	860
Highest 70%	66,528	2,652	4.0	61,232	71,823	2.5	894
<b>Bicol</b>	63,282	1,855	2.9	59,644	66,921	1.9	2,324
Lowest 30%	40,172	879	2.2	38,421	41,922	2.6	1,042
Highest 70%	82,106	3,039	3.7	76,056	88,156	1.8	1,282
<b>Western Visayas</b>	64,943	1,577	2.4	61,850	68,036	2.0	2,742
Lowest 30%	37,319	701	1.9	35,928	38,710	2.1	1,063
Highest 70%	82,312	2,200	2.7	77,947	86,677	1.5	1,679
<b>Central Visayas</b>	67,272	1,963	2.9	63,423	71,122	2.5	2,758
Lowest 30%	33,957	861	2.5	32,250	35,665	2.3	965
Highest 70%	85,017	2,444	2.9	80,168	89,866	1.8	1,793
<b>Eastern Visayas</b>	57,027	2,045	3.6	53,017	61,037	2.5	2,093
Lowest 30%	35,170	714	2.0	33,746	36,595	2.0	967
Highest 70%	76,146	2,914	3.8	70,333	81,959	1.9	1,126
<b>Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	48,301	1,788	3.7	44,795	51,807	2.1	1,716
Lowest 30%	28,100	738	2.6	26,631	29,570	2.9	849
Highest 70%	68,194	2,859	4.2	62,504	73,884	2.0	867
<b>Northern Mindanao</b>	61,643	2,210	3.6	57,310	65,977	2.5	1,907
Lowest 30%	31,709	790	2.5	30,137	33,280	2.4	812
Highest 70%	83,980	2,970	3.5	78,072	89,887	1.9	1,095
<b>Davao</b>	59,908	2,414	4.0	55,173	64,642	3.5	2,297
Lowest 30%	32,286	1,031	3.2	30,240	34,332	3.0	865
Highest 70%	76,212	3,006	3.9	70,249	82,175	3.0	1,432
<b>SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	56,204	2,641	4.7	51,024	61,384	4.2	2,018
Lowest 30%	34,232	857	2.5	32,528	35,936	2.6	917
Highest 70%	73,808	4,245	5.8	65,371	82,246	4.9	1,101
<b>Caraga</b>	57,926	1,947	3.4	54,108	61,745	1.4	1,704
Lowest 30%	34,536	922	2.7	32,697	36,375	2.8	848
Highest 70%	80,915	2,873	3.6	75,183	86,647	1.6	856
<b>ARMM</b>	47,530	1,673	3.5	44,250	50,810	4.1	1,651
Lowest 30%	37,342	1,152	3.1	35,042	39,642	4.8	878
Highest 70%	59,127	2,218	3.8	54,696	63,557	2.9	773

Source: National Statistics Office, 2008 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey



*APPENDIX B*  
*2008 APIS*  
*Questionnaire*





Republic of the Philippines  
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE  
Manila

# ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY

**July 2008**

## HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

CONFIDENTIALITY: This survey is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591. All data obtained cannot be used for taxation, investigation, or law enforcement purposes.

Booklet \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_ Booklets

### A. IDENTIFICATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

#### GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION CODES

REGION	_____				
PROVINCE	_____				
MUN/CITY	_____				
BARANGAY	_____				
EA .....					
SHSN .....					
HCN .....					

#### RECORD OF INDIVIDUAL VISIT

Visit	1	2	3
Time			
Began	_____	_____	_____
Ended	_____	_____	_____
Date	_____	_____	_____
Result	_____	_____	_____

#### DESIGN CODES

Replicate .....					
Stratum .....					
PSU No. ....					
Rotation Group .....					
Number of Households in the Housing Unit .....					

#### CODE FOR FINAL VISIT

Result	<input type="checkbox"/>
Number of Visits	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### RESULT CODES

- 1 Completed Interview
- 2 Refusal
- 3 Temporary Away/Not At Home/On Vacation
- 4 Vacant
- 5 Housing Unit demolished, destroyed by fire, typhoon, etc.
- 6 Others, specify \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Critical area, Flooded area

Name of Respondent: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

### CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the data gathered in this questionnaire were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with instructions.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Over Printed Name of Interviewer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Over Printed Name of Reviewer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Accomplished

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Reviewed

# Appendix B-2008 APIS Questionnaire

ALL FAMILY MEMBERS								
LINE NUMBER	B. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS						C. HEALTH STATUS	
	FAMILY MEMBERS AS OF DATE OF VISIT  (Last Name, First Name)	Line No. in LFS	What is _____'s relation- ship to the family head?  ENTER CODE	Is _____ male or female?	What is _____'s age as of last birth- day?	What is _____'s marital (civil) status?	Did ____ get ill or injured during the past month?	FOR AGES 5 YEARS OLD & OVER
								Was _____'s illness/ injury work- related?
(1)	(2)	(2a)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
01		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> 0 <input type="text"/> 1	M F 1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	Y N 1 2
02		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
03		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
04		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
05		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
06		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
07		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
08		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
09		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2
10		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 9	1 2

**Codes for Column 3**  
(Relationship to Family Head)

- 01 Head
- 02 Wife/Spouse
- 03 Son/Daughter
- 04 Brother/Sister
- 05 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 06 Grandson/Granddaughter
- 07 Father/Mother
- 08 Other Relative

**Codes for Column 6**  
(Marital Status)

- 1 Single
- 2 Married/Living Together
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced/Separated
- 5 Unknown

**Codes for Columns 11 and 14**  
(Grade/Year Currently Attending/  
Highest Educational Attainment)

- 00 No Grade Completed
- 01 Nursery
- 02 Kinder
- 03 Preparatory

## Elementary

- 11 Grade I
- 12 Grade II
- 13 Grade III
- 14 Grade IV
- 15 Grade V
- 16 Grade VI/VII
- 17 Graduate

## Secondary

- 21 1st Year
- 22 2nd Year
- 23 3rd year
- 24 4th Year
- 25 Graduate

3 - 24 YEARS OLD				5 YEARS OLD AND OVER						LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEM- BERS 3-24 YEARS OLD	L I N E  N U M B E R
D1. SCHOOLING STATUS				EN- CIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEM- BERS 5 YEARS OLD & OVER	D2. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	E. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Is _____ currently attending school?	What grade or year is _____ currently attend- ing?	Why is _____ not attend- ing school?	ENTER CODE		What is the highest educational attainment completed by _____?	Did _____ work or have job or business at anytime from January 01 to June 30, 2008?	What kind of worker is _____?	SALARIES & WAGES FROM EMPLOYMENT FROM JAN. 01-JUNE 30, 2008			
								Basic salaries and wages	Allowances, honoraria, tips, housing, clothing, food, etc.		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(1)	
01	Y N 1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	01	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			01	
02	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	02	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			02	
03	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	03	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			03	
04	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			04	
05	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	05	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			05	
06	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	06	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			06	
07	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	07	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			07	
08	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	08	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			08	
09	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	09	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			09	
10	1 2 ↓ SKIP TO COL. 12	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> SKIP TO COL. 13	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER	<input type="text"/>			10	

**Codes for Columns 11 and 14**  
(Grade/Year Currently Attending/  
Highest Educational Attainment)

Post Secondary

26 1st Year  
27 2nd Year  
28 3rd Year  
29 Graduate

College

31 1st Year  
32 2nd Year  
33 3rd Year  
34 4th Year  
College graduate,  
specify course

Post Graduate

36 With some units  
earned or enrolled  
in graduate school

Graduate, specify  
PhD/Master's  
Degree

**Codes for Column 12**  
(Reasons for not attending school)

- 01 Schools are very far
- 02 No schools within the bgy.
- 03 No regular transportation
- 04 High cost of education
- 05 Illness/disability
- 06 Housekeeping
- 07 Marriage
- 08 Employment/looking for work
- 09 Lack of personal interest
- 10 Cannot cope with school work
- 11 Finished schooling
- 12 Problem with school record
- 13 Problem with birth certificate
- 14 Too young to go to school
- 15 Others, specify \_\_\_\_\_

**Codes for Column 16**  
(Class of Worker)

- 0 Worked for private household
- 1 Worked for private establishment
- 2 Worked for government/ government corporation
- 3 Self-employed w/o any employee
- 4 Employer in own family operated farm or business
- 5 Worked with pay on own-family operated farm or business
- 6 Worked without pay in own family operated farm or business

F. HOUSING	
At the time of visit -	
F1. In what type of building/house does the family reside? 1 Single house                      4 Commercial/industrial/ Duplex                              agricultural building/house 3 Apartment/Accessoria        5 Other housing units (e.g. cave, condominium/townhouse      boat) Specify _____	<input type="checkbox"/>
F2. What type of construction materials is the roof made of? 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, asbestos) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F3. What type of construction materials is the outer wall made of? 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, wood, plywood, asbestos) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4a. What is the tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your family? 1 Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot How much is the imputed rent per month? ..... 2 Rent house/room including lot How much is the rent per month? ..... 3 Own house, rent lot How much is the rent of the lot per month? ..... How much is the imputed rent of the house per month? ..... 4 Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent of the lot per month? ..... how much is the imputed rent of the house per month? ..... 5 Own-house, rent-free lot, without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? ..... 6 Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? ..... 7 Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? .....	<input type="checkbox"/> P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____ P _____ x 6 = _____
F4b. What is the floor area of the housing unit? .....	_____ SQ. M.
F4c. Do you own any other housing unit elsewhere which you also use as residence? 1 Yes, how much is the imputed rent per month? ..... 2 No	<input type="checkbox"/> P _____ x 6 = _____
F4d. Did you or any member of your family acquire any house and/or lot thru the assistance of the government housing or financing program? 1 YES                      2 NO, GO TO F4g	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4e. How many house(s) and/or lot(s) have you or any member of your family acquired thru government housing or financing program?	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4f. When did you or any member of your family acquire this/these house(s) and/or lot(s) A 2008      D 2005                      G 1999-2000                      J Don't Know B 2007      E 2004                      H 1992-1998 C 2006      F 2001-2003                      I 1991 or earlier	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
F4g. Do you own any land which you use for agricultural purposes? 1 YES                      2 NO, GO TO F5	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4h. Did you acquire this agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program? 1 YES                      2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>

F. HOUSING (Con't.)		
F5. Is there any electricity in the building/house?		
1 YES	2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
F6. How many of each of the following items does the family own?		
a) Car, jeep, motorcycle, motorboat		a. <input type="checkbox"/>
b) Personal computer		b. <input type="checkbox"/>
c) Aircon		c. <input type="checkbox"/>
d) Audio Component		d. <input type="checkbox"/>
e) Gas Range		e. <input type="checkbox"/>
f) Washing Machine		f. <input type="checkbox"/>
g) Refrigerator/Freezer		g. <input type="checkbox"/>
h) Video Cassette Recorder/Player		h. <input type="checkbox"/>
i) CD/VCD/DVD Player		i. <input type="checkbox"/>
j) Television		j. <input type="checkbox"/>
k) Karaoke		k. <input type="checkbox"/>
l) Landline Telephone		l. <input type="checkbox"/>
m) Cellular phone		m. <input type="checkbox"/>
n) Radio/Radio Cassette Player		n. <input type="checkbox"/>
G. WATER AND SANITATION		
G1. What is the family's main source of water supply?		
COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM PIPED INTO: DWELLING ..... 11 RIVER/STREAM/POND/ YARD/PLOT ..... 12 LAKE/DAM ..... 33 PUBLIC TAP ..... 13 RAINWATER ..... 41 POINT SOURCE: PROTECTED WELL ..... 21 PEDDLER ..... 51 UNPROTECTED (OPEN DUG WELL) ..... 22 OTHERS, SPECIFY ..... 96 DEVELOPED SPRING ..... 31 UNDEVELOPED SPRING ..... 32		<input type="checkbox"/>
G1a. If ANSWER TO G1 IS ANY OF THE CODES 12 TO 33: How far is this water source from your house?		_____ meters
G2. What kind of toilet facility does the family use?		
FLUSH TOILET OWN TOILET ..... 11 DROP/OVERHANG ..... 31 SHARED TOILET ..... 12 PAIL SYSTEM ..... 41 PIT TOILET/LATRINE CLOSED PIT ..... 21 BUSH ..... 51 OPEN PIT ..... 22 OTHERS, SPECIFY ..... 96		<input type="checkbox"/>
H. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION		
H1. Are you or any member of your family a member of any of the following health, life and/or pre-need insurance system?		
	YES NO	
A GSIS	1 2	a. <input type="checkbox"/>
B SSS	1 2	b. <input type="checkbox"/>
C Philhealth	1 2	c. <input type="checkbox"/>
D Private Health Insurance Company/ Health Maintenance Organization	1 2	d. <input type="checkbox"/>
E Pre-Need Insurance Plan Company	1 2	e. <input type="checkbox"/>
F Life Insurance Company	1 2	f. <input type="checkbox"/>
G Others, specify _____	1 2	g. <input type="checkbox"/>

## Appendix B-2008 APIS Questionnaire

H. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION																																																	
<p>H2. Are you or any member of your family aware of any government's program on affordable drugs/medicines like "Botika sa Barangay", GMA50?</p> <p>1 YES      2 NO, skip to H4</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H3. Have you ever purchased medicines/drugs under this program?</p> <p>1 YES, skip to H4    2 NO</p> <p>H3a. IF NO, ASK: What is your main reason why you did not purchase medicine under this program?</p> <p>1 Program not implemented in the place of residence  2 Did not need to buy medicines/drugs  3 Doubt quality of medicines being sold  4 Prescribed medicines are not available  5 Others, specify _____</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>  <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H4. Is there any member of the family who is a current recipient of any scholarship/ study grant from any government program or any private individual/organization?</p> <p>1 YES      2 NO, skip to H5</p> <p>H4a. IF YES, ASK: From whom?</p> <p>A Government schools      E Private Organization  B Public organization      F Relative  C LGU      G Public official  D OFW      H Others, specify _____</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H5. Are you or any member of your family aware of any lending institution or private individual whose business is lending money with interest?</p> <p>1 YES      2 NO, skip to Section I</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H6. Did you or any member of your family avail of any loan in the past 6 months ?</p> <p>1 YES      2 NO, skip to Section I</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H7. Where did you or any member of your family avail of this loan?</p> <p>A GSIS      F Credit Union  B SSS      G Bank  C Pag-ibig Mutual Fund      H Informal Lender  D Microfinance Institution      I Pawnshop  E Relative/Friend      J Others, specify _____</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>H8. Where did you use the money?</p> <p>A Business      E For family's daily needs  B Buy medicines/pay hospital bills      F For special occasion  C Buy appliances      G Others, specify _____  D Payschool fees</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																																																
I. HUNGER																																																	
<p>I1. During the past 3 months, did it happen even once, that you or any member of your family experienced hunger because you did not have food to eat?</p> <p>1 YES      2 NO</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
<p>I2. Are you or any member of your family aware of any of the following programs of the government?</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A Ahon Pamilyang Pilipino</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>a</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B KALAHI - CIDSS</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>b</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C SEA - K</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D Programang gulayan ng masa</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>d</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E Tindahan natin</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>e</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F Food for school</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>f</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G Farm to market roads</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>g</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Mapagal Arroyo</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>h</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I Vocational training</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>i</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J Pabasa sa nutrisyon</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>j</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K Responsible parenthood movement class</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO		A Ahon Pamilyang Pilipino	1	2	a	B KALAHI - CIDSS	1	2	b	C SEA - K	1	2	c	D Programang gulayan ng masa	1	2	d	E Tindahan natin	1	2	e	F Food for school	1	2	f	G Farm to market roads	1	2	g	H Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Mapagal Arroyo	1	2	h	I Vocational training	1	2	i	J Pabasa sa nutrisyon	1	2	j	K Responsible parenthood movement class	1	2	k	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
	YES	NO																																															
A Ahon Pamilyang Pilipino	1	2	a																																														
B KALAHI - CIDSS	1	2	b																																														
C SEA - K	1	2	c																																														
D Programang gulayan ng masa	1	2	d																																														
E Tindahan natin	1	2	e																																														
F Food for school	1	2	f																																														
G Farm to market roads	1	2	g																																														
H Patrabaho ni Pangulong Gloria Mapagal Arroyo	1	2	h																																														
I Vocational training	1	2	i																																														
J Pabasa sa nutrisyon	1	2	j																																														
K Responsible parenthood movement class	1	2	k																																														



**J. FAMILY SUSTENANCE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES**

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, did you or any member of your family engage in any of the following entrepreneurial activities:

Entrepreneurial Activities	Code	YES	NO	Net Income	Value Consumed	Given Away as Gifts
1 Family Sustenance Activity	95000	1	2			
2 Net Share of Crops, Fruits, and Vegetables Produced or Livestock or Poultry Raised by other households	92000	1	2			
3 Crop Farming and Gardening	00100	1	2			
4 Livestock and Poultry Raising	00200	1	2			
5 Fishing	00300	1	2			
6 Forestry and Hunting	00400	1	2			
7 Wholesale and Retail	00500	1	2			
8 Manufacturing	00600	1	2			
9 Community, Social, Recreational, and Personal Services	00700	1	2			
10 Transportation, Storage and Communication Services	00800	1	2			
11 Mining and Quarrying	00900	1	2			
12 Construction	01000	1	2			
13 Entrepreneurial Activities NEC (Incl. Electricity, Gas, Water, Financing, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services)	01100	1	2			

**K. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME**

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Source	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Cash receipts, gifts, support relief and other form of assistance from abroad ( <i>includes pensions, retirement, workmen's compensation, dividends from investments, etc.</i> )	93010		
a. Family members working as overseas Filipino workers	93011		
b. Others	93012		
2 Cash receipts, support, assistance and relief from domestic source	93020		
a. Government	93021		
b. Private	93022		
3 Rental received from non-agricultural lands, buildings, spaces and other properties	93030		
4 Interest ( <i>includes interest from bank deposits, interest from loans extended to other families</i> )	93040		
5 Pension and retirement, workmen's compensation and social security benefits	93050		
6 Dividends from investments	93070		
7 Other sources of income not elsewhere classified	93110		

**L. OTHER RECEIPTS**

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Net winnings from gambling, lottery, sweepstakes and raffle, and game shows ( <i>includes jueteng, cockfights, mahjong, bingo, cards, etc.</i> )	93060		
2 Profits from sale of stocks, bonds and real and personal property	93080		
3 Backpay and proceeds from insurance	93090		
4 Inheritance	93100		
5 Sale of real and personal property	94001		
6 Loans from other families/business firms and government institutions	94003		
7 Payments received from loans granted to others	94005		
8 Withdrawals from savings/business equity	94006		
9 Others ( <i>tax refund, dowries, etc.</i> )	94007		

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
<b>M1. Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b> During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your actual weekly consumption on the following? <i>(Include all food items consumed from purchases made whether in cash or on credit, received as gifts, and own-produced. Round to the nearest peso).</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
<b>1. Food Consumed At Home</b>	<b>11000</b>				
a. Cereal and cereal preparations ( <i>rice, corn, bread, biscuits, flour, native cakes, noodles, infant cereal, cereal-based junk foods, etc.</i> )	11100				
b. Roots and tubers ( <i>potato, cassava, sweet potato, gabi, ubi, tugui, cassava cake, haleya, potato chips, etc.</i> )	11200				
c. Fruits and vegetables ( <i>fresh fruits, leafy veg., fruit veg. green/dry beans and other legumes, coconut, peanuts, fruit preparation, pickled veg., tokwa, tausi, miso, peanut, butter, etc.</i> )	11300				
d. Meat and meat preparations ( <i>fresh chicken, fresh beef, fresh pork, carabeef, goat's meat, corned beef, luncheon meat, meat loaf, vienna sausage, longanisa, chorizo, hotdog, tocino, tapa, etc.</i> )	11400				
e. Dairy products and eggs ( <i>milk, ice cream, butter, cheese, fresh eggs, balut, salted eggs</i> )	11500				
f. Fish and marine products ( <i>fresh fish, shrimps, squid, shells, sardines, daing, tuyo, tinapa, bagoong, canned squid, etc.</i> )	11600				
g. Coffee, cocoa and tea ( <i>processed, coffee beans, Milo, Ovaltine, processed cocoa, cocoa beans, processed tea, tea leaves, etc.</i> )	11700				
h. Non-alcoholic beverages ( <i>softdrinks, pineapple juice, orange juice, ice candy, ice drop, ice buko, etc.</i> )	11800				
i. Food not elsewhere classified ( <i>sugar products, cooking oil, margarine, sauces, salt, other spices &amp; seasoning, prepared meals bought outside and eaten at home, ice, honey, etc.</i> )	11900				
2. Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home ( <i>meals at schools, place of work, restaurants, merienda or snacks, etc.</i> )	12000				
3. Alcoholic Beverages ( <i>beer, tuba, basi, lambanog, brandy, whisky, rum, etc.</i> )	13000				
4. Tobacco ( <i>cigarettes, cigars, betel nut, leaf and lime, chewing tobacco, leaf tobacco, etc.</i> )	14000				
<b>M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses</b> During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your monthly expenses/consumption on the following? <i>(Includes all expenses/consumption whether purchased/paid in cash/on credit, received as gifts or own-produced. Round to the nearest peso).</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Fuel, light and water ( <i>charcoal, firewood, LPG, kerosene/gas, electricity, candle, oils, water, etc.</i> )	21100				
2. Transportation and communication ( <i>bus, jeepney, tricycle, air transport fare, water transport fare, gasoline/diesel, driver's salary, telephone bills, postage stamps, telegrams, driving lesson fees, feeds for animals used for transport, etc.</i> )	22100				
3. Household operations ( <i>laundry soap and detergent, starch, floor wax, insect spray/rat and mosquito killer/coil, cleanser/scouring pad, air freshener/deodorizer, fluorescent/incandescent bulbs, matches, brooms, husks, battery, etc.</i> )	23100				
4. Personal care and effects ( <i>cleansing cream, body deodorant, lotion, baby oil, toilet/bath soap, tissue paper, toothpaste, sanitary napkin, shampoo, jewelry, handbag, wallet, wristwatch, haircut, manicure/pedicure, etc.</i> )	31100				

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES (cont'd)			
<b>M3. Clothing, Education, Medicines, Taxes and Others</b> During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your actual disbursements/expenditures on the following? <i>(Include expenditures whether purchased/paid for in cash or on credit, received as gifts. Round to the nearest peso ).</i>			
Item	Code	In Cash/ In Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Clothing, footwear and other wear ( <i>clothing &amp; ready-made apparel, footwear, sewing materials, accessories, service fees, etc.</i> )	32100		
2. Education ( <i>tuition fees, graduation fees, allowance for family member studying away from home, books, school/supplies, etc.</i> )	41100		
3. Recreation ( <i>children bicycle &amp; playcars, dolls, balls mahjong sets, admission tickets to movies, rental of video tapes, food for pets, etc.</i> )	42100		
4. Medical care ( <i>drugs &amp; medicines, hospital room charges, medical and dental charges, other medical goods &amp; supplies, herbal medicines, etc.</i> )	43100		
5. Non-durable furnishing ( <i>dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic ware, kitchen utensils/knives, mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases, etc.</i> )	51100		
6. Durable furnishing ( <i>refrigerator, cooking range/stove, washing machine, T.V, cassette recorder, electric fan, etc.</i> )	52100		
7. Taxes ( <i>income tax, real estate tax, car registration, toll fees &amp; other license, residence certificate, etc.</i> )	60000		
8. House maintenance and repair ( <i>carpentry materials, electrical materials masonry paint, plumbing materials, etc.</i> )	72100		
9. Special occasions ( <i>birthday, wedding, baptismal, anniversary, family reunion, etc.</i> )	81100		
Item	Code	In Cash/ In Credit	In Kind
10. Gifts and contributions to others ( <i>gifts &amp; assistance to private individuals outside the family, contributin to church, donations, etc.</i> )	82000		
11. Other expenditures ( <i>life insurance &amp; retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS, losses due to fire &amp; theft, legal fees, membership fees, medicare, pre-need plan, etc.</i> )	83000		
12. Other disbursements	84000		
a. Purchase/amortization of real property	84010		
b. Payments of cash loan (principal)	84020		
c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before January 2008	84030		
d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2008	84040		
e. Loans granted to persons outside the family	84050		
f. Amount deposited in banks/investments	84060		
g. Others ( <i>Major repair and construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period, etc.</i> )	84070		
COMPUTATIONS:			

[illegible]

GUIDE IN REPORTING FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
ITEM	UNIT PRICE	AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JANUARY 1 - JUNE 30, 2008
M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses			3. Recreation		
1. Fuel, Light and Water			a. Children bikes and playcards		
a. Electricity			b. Dolls		
b. LPG			c. Balls		
c. Kerosene/gaas			d. Mahjong sets		
d. Charcoal			e. Musical instrument		
e. Firewood			f. Admission tickets to movies/shows		
f. Candle			g. Rental of video tapes		
g. Water			h. Admission fees to cockfights & race		
h. Oils			i. Other recreational expenses (food for pets)		
2. Transportation & Communication			4. Medical care		
a. Land transport fare			a. Drugs and medicines		
b. Water transport fare			b. Hospital and room charge		
c. Air transport fare			c. Medical charges		
d. Gasoline/diesel			d. Dental charges		
e. Driver's salary			e. Other medical goods and supplies		
f. Driving lesson			f. herbal medicines		
g. Feeds for animals used for transport			5. Non-durable furnishing		
h. Telephone bills			a. Utensils and accessories (dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic wares, kitchen utensils/knives)		
i. Phone cards/cell cards			b. Household linen and furnishings (mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases)		
j. Postage stamps			c. Other hhs. Furnishings such as flower vase, decors, figurines		
k. Telegrams			6. Durable furnishing		
3. Household Operations			a. Kitchen appliances (refrigerator, cooking range/stove, washing machine, TV, cassette, recorder, electric fan)		
a. Laundry soap and detergents			b. Audio-visual equipment		
b. Starch			c. Furniture		
c. Floor wax			d. Transport equipment for hhs use		
d. Insect spray/rat & mosquito killer/coil			7. Taxes		
e. Cleanser/scouring powder			a. Income tax, real estate tax, vehicle registration, toll fees & driver's license, residence certificates		
f. Air freshner/deodorizer			8. House maintenance and repair		
g. Fluorescent/incandescent bulbs,			a. Carpentry materials, electrical materials, masonry, paint, varnish, plumbing materials, other materials, paid labor or wages		
h. Others (match, brooms, husk, battery, etc.)			9. Special family occasion (Birthday, wedding, baptismal, anniversary, family reunion)		
4. Personal Care and Effects			a. Pay for food or services for family occasion such as food & refreshments, alcoholic beverages, services of priests, cooks, waiters, rentals, package tours and others		
a. Beauty aids and toilet articles			10. Gifts and Contribution to others		
1) cleansing cream, astringent			a. Gifts & assistance to private individuals outside the family		
2) body deodorant			b. Contribution to church & religious inst.		
3) lotion, baby oil			c. Contribution & donations to inst.		
4) make-up, cosmetics, perfumes			11. Other expenditures		
5) powder			a. Life insurance, retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS premiums, legal fees, membership fees, medicare, pre-need plan, etc.		
6) toilet/bath soap			b. losses due to fire and theft		
7) toilet and tissue paper			12. Other Disbursements		
8) toothpaste/mouthwash			a. Purchase/amortization of real property		
9) sanitary napkin/panty shield			b. Payments of cash loan (principal)		
10) shampoo			c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before		
11) nail polish, gel, spraynet, etc.			d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2006		
b. Personal effects			e. Loans granted to person outside the family		
1) jewelry			f. Amount deposited in banks, investments		
2) handbag, wallet, etc.			g. Others (major repair & construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period.		
3) wristwatch					
4) umbrella					
5) others					
c. Beauty parlor services					
1) cold wave/perm					
2) haircut/trim					
3) manicure, pedicure/foot spa					
4) hair straightening, hot oil, etc.					
d. Barbershop services					
e. Disposable diaper, feeding bottle, etc.					
f. Adult disposable diaper					
g. Sauna bath, aerobics, etc.					
ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JAN 1-JUNE 30, 2008 EXPENSES			
M3. Clothing, Education, Taxes, Medicines and Others					
1. Clothing, Footwear and other wear					
a. Clothing and other ready-made apparel					
b. Footwear					
c. Sewing materials/accessories, service fees					
2. Education					
a. Tuition fees					
b. Graduation fees					
c. Books/school supplies					
d. Allowances for studying away from home					

GUIDE FOR COMPARING DISBURSEMENTS AGAINST RECEIPTS			
Source		Value	
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>			
Salaries/Wages from	Total for Col. 17 (p3)		Total Net Income from FSA Code 95000 (p7)
Employment	Total for Col. 18 (p3)		Total Net Value of share from NSCFVLP Raised by other households Code 92000 (p7)
	F4a Code 1,5,6 or 7 (p4)		
Imputed Rentals of Dwelling Unit(s)	F4a Code 3 Line 2 (p4)		Net Income from CFG Code 00100 (p7)
	F4a Code 4 Lines 1&2(p4)		.....LPR Code 00200 (p7)
	F4c Code 1 (p4)		.....FISH Code 00300 (p7)
			.....FH Code 00400 (p7)
			.....WRT Code 00500 (p7)
			.....MFG Code 00600 (p7)
			.....CSRPS Code 00700 (p7)
			.....TSCS Code 00800 (p7)
			.....MQ Code 00900 (p7)
			.....CONS Code 01000 (p7)
			.....EANEC Code 01100 (p7)
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>			
Item M1.1	Code 11000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.2	Code 12000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.3	Code 13000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.4	Code 14000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M2.1	Code 21100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.2	Code 22100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.3	Code 23100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.4	Code 31100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		Other sources of Income from Abroad Code 93010 (p7)
Item M3.1	Code 32100-In cash/credit (p9)		OFW
Item M3.2	Code 41100-In cash/credit (p9)		Others
Item M3.3	Code 42100-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from Domestic Code 93020 (p7)
Item M3.4	Code 43100-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from Rentals Code 93030 (p7)
Item M3.5	Code 51100-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from Interest Code 93040 (p7)
Item M3.6	Code 52100-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from Pension, etc. Code 93050 (p7)
Item M3.7	Code 60000-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from Dividends Code 93070 (p7)
Item M3.8	Code 72100-In cash/credit (p9)		.....from NEC Code 93110 (p7)
Item M3.9	Code 81100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.10	Code 82000-In cash (p9)		
Item M3.11	Code 83000-In cash (p9)		<b>OTHER RECEIPTS</b>
Imputed rental/actual rent of dwelling unit(s)	F4a Code 1,2, 5,6 or 7 (p4)		Item L1 Code 93060 (p7)
	F4a Codes 3 & 4 Lines 1 & 2 (p4)		Item L2 Code 93080 (p7)
	F4c Code 1 (p4)		Item L3 Code 93090 (p7)
			Item L4 Code 93100 (p7)
			Item L5 Code 94001 (p7)
			Item L6 Code 94003 (p7)
			Item L7 Code 94005 (p7)
			Item L8 Code 94006 (p7)
			Item L9 Code 94007 (p7)
<b>OTHER DISBURSEMENTS</b>			
Item 12a	Code 84010 (p9)		
Item 12b	Code 84020 (p9)		
Item 12c	Code 84030 (p9)		
Item 12d	Code 84040 (p9)		
Item 12e	Code 84050 (p9)		<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS =</b>
Item 12f	Code 84060 (p9)		TOTAL INCOME + OTHER RECEIPTS
Item 12g	Code 84070 (p9)		
			<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS=</b>
			TOTAL EXPENDITURES + OTHER DISBURSEMENTS
<p><b>PROBE FURTHER IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IS NOT SATISFIED:</b></p> <p>1. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS/TOTAL RECEIPTS <math>\leq 1.5</math></p> <p>2. TOTAL RECEIPTS/TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS <math>\leq 4.0</math></p>			

# NSO PUBLICATIONS



ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY  
ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY  
CENSUS FACTS AND FIGURES  
CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES  
CENSUS OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY  
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING  
CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION (SPECIAL EDITION)  
COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES  
THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN THE PHILIPPINES  
FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY  
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY  
FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES  
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY, EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA SURVEY (FLEMMS)  
HOUSEHOLD ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY  
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY ON DOMESTIC VISITORS  
INTEGRATED SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLDS BULLETIN – LABOR FORCE SURVEY  
JOURNAL OF PHILIPPINE STATISTICS  
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SURVEY  
MONOGRAPHS (BASED ON 1990 CPH)  
MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS  
MONTHLY INTEGRATED SURVEY OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES (MISSI)  
AND PRODUCERS PRICE INDEX (PPI)  
NATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY  
PHILIPPINE INPUT-OUTPUT TABLE  
PHILIPPINES IN FIGURES  
PHILIPPINE POPULATION PROJECTIONS  
PHILIPPINE YEARBOOK  
PROVINCIAL PROFILE  
NATIONAL QUICKSTAT  
REGIONAL QUICKSTAT  
GENDER QUICKSTAT  
SPECIAL RELEASE  
SPECIAL STUDIES  
SURVEY ON CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS OLD  
SURVEY ON OVERSEAS FILIPINOS  
VITAL STATISTICS REPORT

## NSO PRODUCTS IN CD



### PUBLIC USE FILES (PUF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey  
Census of Agriculture  
Census of Population and Housing  
Family Planning Survey  
Family Income and Expenditure Survey  
Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS)  
Household Energy Consumption Survey  
Household Survey on Domestic Visitor  
Integrated Survey of Households Bulletin - Labor Force Survey  
Maternal and Child Health Survey  
National Demographic and Health Survey  
Survey on Children

Survey on Overseas Filipinos

### OTHER PRODUCTS

DATOS (GIS)  
CENSUS (Final Counts) on CD  
Consumer Price Index  
Vital Statistics Report in Excel

### PORTABLE DOCUMENT FILES (PDF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey  
Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry  
Census of Population and Housing  
Census of Agriculture  
Census of Fisheries (Philippines)  
Census of Philippine Business and Industry  
Commodity Flow in the Philippines  
Family Income and Expenditure Survey  
Family Planning Survey  
Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS)  
Foreign Trade Statistics of the Philippines  
Household Energy Consumption Survey  
Household Survey on Domestic Visitors  
Journal of Philippine Statistics  
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics  
National Demographic and Health Survey  
NSO Centennial  
Philippines in Figures  
Philippine Yearbook  
POPCEN 2007  
Survey on Overseas Filipinos  
Vital Statistics Report

# NSO CONTACT INFORMATION

**LOOKING  
FOR NSO  
ON THE WEB?  
VISIT US ON**

<http://www.census.gov.ph>

**INTERESTED  
IN OUR  
PUBLICATIONS?  
WRITE OR CALL**

**DATABANK AND INFORMATION  
SERVICES DIVISION**

EMAIL: [info@census.gov.ph](mailto:info@census.gov.ph)

TEL. NOS.: (632) 714-1715

(632) 715-6430

TELEFAX: (632) 713-7081

**DOING SOME  
RESEARCH WORK?  
VISIT OR CALL**

**NSO LIBRARY**

MEZZANINE, SOLICAREL BLDG. II  
R. MAGSAYSAY BLVD., STA. MESA,  
MANILA

TEL: (632) 713-7090

**ASKING ABOUT  
BIRTH, MARRIAGE  
OR DEATH  
CERTIFICATES?  
VISIT OR CONTACT**

**CIVIL REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

VIBAL BLDG., TIMES ST.  
CORNER EDSA, QUEZON CITY

TEL. NOS.: (632) 926-7294

(632) 926-7204

**NSO HELPLINE PLUS**

TEL.: (632) 737-1111

<http://www.e-census.com.ph>

**WANT UPDATES  
AND THE LATEST  
NEWS ON NSO?**

**NSO ON THE AIR**

**CENSUS SERBILIS SA RADYO**

DZRB-RADYO NG BAYAN (738 KHZ)  
EVERY SATURDAY, 6:15-7:00 AM

**VERITAS SERBILIS SA BATAS**

DZRV-RADIO VERITAS (846 KHZ)  
EVERY WEDNESDAY, 4:00-5:00 PM  
(WITH THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE)